

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

A341.6

As7m

1911-13

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

JUN 28 1977
JUN 21 1977

L161—O-1096

A 341.6

As7m

1911-13

The Cambridge Modern History. Vol. XII. The Latest Age. Macmillan.

Contains a chapter (XXII) by Sir Frederick Pollock on International Law and the Peace Movement.

Association Medicale Internationale contre la Guerre. Bouchy & Cie., Paris, 1910.

Account of the founding and development of this society, which will hold its first general congress in 1911.

Cavete. EMIL SANDT. Minden.

A fanciful romance based on the relation of aviation to the promotion of peace.

Campagne de Mohamed Bey Farid. The St. Catherine Press, Bruges, Belgium.

A study of Egypt and its inhabitants with the object of interesting its readers in the movements of the National Party.

La Paix par l'Organisation Internationale. VICTOR HUGO-DURAS. Paris.

A contribution toward the technique of world federation.

Patriotismus, Militarismus, Imperialismus. JOHN M. ROBERTSON. Dresden and Leipzig.

The importance of a limitation of armaments.

Kosmopolitismus. SIGURD TÖRNUDD. Translated from the Swedish. Puttkammer and Mühlbrecht, Berlin.

A philosophical manual.

Pax et Labor. GERARDO CIORLIERI. Livorno.

A dramatic presentation of the sentiments of justice, brotherhood and peace.

Revue Générale de Droit International Public. A. Pedone, Paris.

Contains articles on the annexations of Bosnia and Herzegovina and Korea; the universal peace congress at Stockholm; the inter-parliamentary union.

Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage. The Hague, 1910.

Work of the tribunal organized at the time of the dispute between the United States and Venezuela in 1909 and the Orinoco Case.

The Waste of Militarism. International School of Peace, Boston, 1910.

From the report of the Massachusetts Commission on the Cost of Living.

Hands across the Sea. G. H. PERRIS. National Labor Press, Manchester, England.

Labor's Plea for International Peace.

The American Peace Commission. World Federation League, New York.

A step toward definitely organizing the world.

Some Supposed Just Causes of War. HON. JACKSON H. RALSTON. International School of Peace, Boston.

His address at the New England Peace Congress last May.

School Books and International Prejudices. ALBERT B. HART. American Association for International Conciliation, New York.

The patriotic historian has been one of the main obstacles to a better international understanding.

The American Association also publishes this month a Supplement to above pamphlet, containing Mr. Carnegie's Letter to the Trustees of the Carnegie Endowment for the Advancement of Peace and Mr. Choate's Resolution of Acceptance, which was adopted by the Trustees.

Pamphlets published by the French Branch of the Association for International Conciliation are listed in the *Annexe à la Correspondance Bi-mensuelle* for November 25th. These pamphlets are interesting and varied: such as, the report of the general secretary of the Japanese branch on the peace movement in Japan; the progress of arbitration as seen at the Brussels Exposition; and reports of the *Association Internationale de Conférences* on the Portuguese situation.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

Mr. Carnegie's Greatest Gift.

Independent, 69 : 1339-41; December 15.

His dedication of \$10,000,000 to cause of international peace; the gift most opportune; how it may be used to advantage.

A War Scare for the Christmas Season.

Independent, 69 : 1407-8; December 22.

The American cry for armaments is absurd, as there is no possible danger of invasion; the United States must lead the world in her faith in fraternity and the federation of the world as she has led in the arts of peace and the policy of arbitration.

Germany and the World's Peace.

Independent, 69 : 1223-4; December 1.

The Peace Movement now beyond the stage of argument; discussion of Admiral Mahan's book in which he makes Germany the obstacle to peace.

Pages 1222-3 of the same number discuss the absurdity of huge armies and navies in this age of peace.

One Hundred Years of Anglo-American Peace.—

WILLIAM L. MCKENZIE KING.

Editorial Review, 1 : 1196-1201; December.

Significance of this long period of peace and the popularity of the approaching celebration.

Pages 1202-3 of the same number take the view that another Anglo-American war is practically impossible.

The question of commerce as a promoter of peace is discussed in this issue, and Ernest Cawcroft prophesies a federation of English-speaking Chambers of Commerce and what it would do toward the promotion of peace.

War and Manhood.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Popular Science Monthly, 28 : 88-99; January.

War is waged at the cost of physical vitality; young men of courage and alertness perish in battle.

The Nobel Men of 1910.

Independent, 69 : 1341-4; December 15.

An account of the Berne Peace Bureau, which gets the Peace Prize this time.

Call to Increase Japan's Army.

Literary Digest, 41 : 1191-2; December 24.

The annexation of Korea made Japan a continental power needing a big army. Japan's naval fever is considered in the issue of December 10, page 1084.

Arbitration with Great Britain.

Independent, 69 : 1414-15; December 22.

Account of the first meeting of the new American Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

The Netherlands and the Balance of Power.

Living Age, 49 : 818-20; December 24.

Objects of the Hollando-Belgic Alliance.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 56 : 529-69; December.

The British Navy is now and forever will be the burning question and should not be shunted aside for other issues.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

The Empire Review, 20 : 299-309; December.

Speech of the British Prime Minister on the international situation; the Czar's visit to Potsdam; significance of the Turkish loan; a new route to India.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 98 : 743-64; December.

The chief hindrance to a European war; new naval programs and unproductive loans; Persia and the Powers.

The Failure of the Young Turks.

Nation, 8 : 431-2; December 10.

Ground for pessimism as to future; possible intervention of Powers.

German Views of an Anglo-German Understanding.—Sir HARRY H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 68 : 978-87; December.

Time for the intelligent public to have facts put before it which tend to alienate these two nations; views of representative Germans on the bases of a possible understanding.

Steps to Anglo-German Peace.

Nation, 8 : 492-4; December 17.

Tone of the statesmen of the two countries changes from defiance to conciliation; liberal opportunity to advance the cause of peace.

The Naval Crisis.—W. H. WHITE.

Nineteenth Century, 68 : 988-1010; December.

Comparison of English and German appropriations and policies.

The New Naval Situation and the Old.—EXCUBITOR.

Fortnightly Review, 88 : 968-84; December.

Dramatic changes in British naval policy, but contest in armaments continues; the voluntary system of English national defence.

The Voluntary System of English National Defence.—COL. ST. JOHN FANCOURT.

Empire Review, 20 : 310-23; December.

This principle has been fully tried in England and found ineffectual.

The same number contains a review of Sir Charles Bruce's book on the *Broad Stone of Empire* and discusses the question of a white Australia.

Lord Kitchener and the Committee of Imperial Defence.

National Review, 56 : 570-82; December.

England facing a state of affairs like those in France in 1870; inactivity on part of this committee, disastrous.

The same number contains a discussion of Quebec and the Navy by Albert Carman, and a paper on the circumstances attending the presentation of the British Note to Persia, by Lovat Fraser.

King Edward's Peace Tour in India.—S. M. MITRA.

Nineteenth Century, 68 : 1026-46; December.

How he gave the natives an impression of friendliness rather than aggression.

Home Rule : a Live Issue.—AN OUTSIDER.

Fortnightly Review, 88 : 1027-36; December.

Present strength of Irish Nationalists; how home rule would promote an Anglo-American alliance.

Guns or No Guns at Panama.

Literary Digest, 41 : 1077-8; December 10.

The question which Congress must soon decide; attitude of the press.

The Panama Exposition.—BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER.

Independent, 69 : 1302-8; December 15.

National and international significance of the opening of the Panama canal; exposition to represent the assumption of America's responsibility in the Pacific.

Mexicans and Americans.—WALLACE GILLPATRICK.

Outlook, 96 : 772-6; December 3.

Renewed interest in the existing and future relations of these two countries since the Mexican centenary.

The Revolt against Diaz.

Literary Digest, 41 : 1019-20; December 3.

Has its serious side for Americans as well as Mexicans.

America in the Philippines.

Living Age, 49 : 813-16; December 24.

The one paramount question in the Philippines is the permanence of American rule.

The Danger Point in the Near East.—H. J. DARNTON-FRASER.

Westminster Review, 174 : 597-600; December.

Eastern question always with us; everything depends on the stability of the Turkish Government.

The Awakening of China.

The Living Age, 49 : 630-2; December 3.

Rumors of a close understanding between Washington and Pekin; meaning of recent official changes in China.

Dark Days for the New Portugal.

Literary Digest, 41 : 1027-8; December 3.

Dismal prophecies and regrets that anarchistic philosophy so largely prevails.

Prospects of a Republic in Spain.

Literary Digest, 41: 1082-4; December 10.

Opinion that it is improbable.

Palestine under the New Turkish Régime.—

RICHARD GOTTHEIL.

Independent, 66: 1369-72; December 22.

New Palestine to be peopled by Jews from Eastern Europe who must be Ottoman subjects.

The Advocate of Peace for December contains articles on Tolstoy as a Peacemaker; Aviation and War; the Death of the Founder of the Red Cross; the Danger of Alliances; the Family of Nations, by G. H. Blakeslee; Disarmament in Germany, by A. Gobat; and a paper by Frederic Passy reviewing his own prophecy made half a century ago.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

FEBRUARY, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Great Illusion. NORMAN ANGELL. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, 1910.

A study of the relation of military power in the nations to their economic and social advantage. An enlargement of *Europe's Optical Illusion*; published in the great capitals of Europe simultaneously.

War and Peace: a Present Day Duty and a Future Hope. GENERAL H. M. CHITTENDEN. A. C. McClurg & Co.

Arguments for and against war; world situation of the present day; practical and economic considerations which favor the discontinuance of war as a means of national adjustment.

The International Relations of the Chinese Empire: the Period of Conflict, 1834-60. HOSEA BALLOU MORSE. Longmans, Green & Co.

This is the first volume of a historical series on China.

A New Code of International Law. JEROME
INTERNOSCIA. International Code Company,
New York.

Pro Pace. M. MONETA (editor).

The almanac of the Italian Peace Movement for 1911, containing articles by many distinguished contributors. The aim has been to make the almanac more and more popular in character.

La France qui Meurt. M. ALCIDE EBRAY. Société
d'imprimerie et librairie, Paris.

The national decadence of France due to commercial greed which makes peace at any price essential and destroys patriotic ideals.

Historical Sketch of the Intercollegiate Peace Association. Antioch College Bulletin, Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1910.

An account of the founding of the society, its conferences and scheme of work.

The Necessity of a Permanent Tribunal. ERNEST
NYS. American Society for Judicial Settlement
of International Disputes, Baltimore.

Periods which have seemed to favor a national policy of isolation; rise of the Society of States; arbitration precedes permanent tribunals; superiority of latter over former.

Annuaire du Mouvement Pacifiste, 1910. Bureau
International Permanent de la Paix.

Contains the names and officers of all the peace societies in the world at the present time.

Unrest in India. VALENTINE CHIROL. Macmillan,
London.

The present condition in India.

Address of President Taft at the Banquet of the American Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, December 17, 1910.
Washington, Government Printing Office.

An international court and peaceful settlement of controversies desirable; the establishment of a general arbitral court not a figment of the imagination; Panama Canal should be equipped with means of defense.

Peace and the Professor. GRANT SHOWERMAN.
American Association for International Concilia-
tion, February, 1911.

Reflections of a Professor upon the history of wars and martial ideals; suggestions on the problem of establishing substitutes for war; let the people who make war do their own fighting and teach the public the real hell of war instead of its brazen glories.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

War Becoming Foolish.

Literary Digest, 42: 106-7; January 21.

Reviews and press comments on the volume by Norman Angell.
See above.

The Coming of Peace on Earth.

Literary Digest, 42: 22; January 7.

Indications that the tocsin of war will ere long be silenced forever.

The Human Drift.—JACK LONDON.

Forum, 45: 1-14; January.

Man's early inventions of killing devices have been developed to a point which makes war utterly futile; safer now to be a soldier than a workingman; arbitration more practical as well as more sensible.

A Dramatic Decade of History.—W. B. HALE.

World's Work, 21: 13855-68; January.

International stirrs which characterized the first decade of the twentieth century: wars, revolutions and revolts, national tragedy and intrigue.

My Forty Years of Fighting.—GEN. NELSON A. MILES.

Cosmopolitan, 50: 206-18; January.

The second paper in his Memoirs. Questions raised by his series are discussed on pages 288-9 of this issue; for example, Should children be told of war?

Limitation of Armaments Impossible.

Literary Digest, 42: 56-7; January 14.

European press unanimous in opinion that limitation in Europe is a fantastic dream and a dangerous experiment at best.

International Baseball.—J. J. PEGUES.

Independent, 70: 126-32; January 19.

Account of the hospitality extended to American players in Japan; belief that a stronger bond of friendship is thus cemented.

An International University Mission to China.—

REV. LORD WILLIAM GASCOYNE-CECIL.

Outlook, 97: 81-6; January 14.

The significance of China's acceptance of Western civilization; duty of Western educators to her.

The Battleship of All-Big-Guns.—A. T. MAHAN.

World's Work, 21: 13898-902; January.

The dreadnought made the world's navies obsolete; German responsibility for naval changes; the rise of three great navies in ten years.

International Neighborliness.—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 97: 14-16; January 7.

How the United States navy was used to show good will to a foreign people at Messina.

Our Secret Foreign Policy.

Nation, 8: 598-600; January 7.

Discussion of a recent speech of M. Deschanel upon European politics.

Peace with Safety—the Fortifying of the Panama Canal.—LEWIS NIXON.

Editorial Review, 1: 23-9; January.

Analysis of remedies for war: disarmament, arbitration and treaties of neutrality; both expedient and desirable to fortify canal.

Neutralize the Canal.

Independent, 70: 162-4; January 19.

Augments for and against fortification.

Neutralization or Fortification?

Literary Digest, 42: 138-40; January 28.

Attitude of the press.

The Panama Exposition for New Orleans.—

EDWIN B. CRAIGHEAD.

Independent, 70: 89-96; January 12.

The claims put forward by New Orleans; conflict with Japan threatens if the exposition is held in San Francisco.

Trade Reciprocity between Canada and the United States.—J. J. HILL.

Editorial Review, 1: 13-21; January.

Reciprocity does not mean annexation but is the last step necessary to a complete understanding between these two nations.

Will There Be Reciprocity between the United States and Canada?—P. T. McGRATH.

Review of Reviews, 43: 42-5; January.

The signing of an agreement must be only preliminary to the fight for a draft treaty; obstacles to such treaty-making.

Persia and Potsdam.

The Saturday Review, 3: 38-9; January 14.

Significance of the Potsdam meeting for Britons and others.

"Dollar Diplomacy" in Honduras.

Literary Digest, 42: 140-1; January 28.

Press comments on the international meaning of the arrangement between the United States and Honduras.

The Menace of Turkey.

Literary Digest, 42: 57-8; January 14.

H. Marchand, in an article in *Questions Diplomatiques et Coloniales*, sees in Turkey's course in Africa and Asia a case of perilous megalomania.

Turkey and the Triple Alliance.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 46-59; January.

The reduced importance of Constantinople from a military point of view; transitory character of alliances; British safety lies in the development of her own land forces.

Turkey after Two Years.—D. G. HOGARTH.

Contemporary Review, 99: 42-51; January.

Internal and external problems facing Turkey; why British influence has diminished.

The Powers and the Bagdad Railway.

Nation, 8: 633-4; January 14.

The Triple Entente is no match for the Triple Alliance; the Bagdad line must be internationalized over its whole length.

A British View of American Naval Expenditure. I.—ALEXANDER MCCLELLAN.

Atlantic Monthly, 107: 34-44; January.

The navies of the world to-day show an alarming increase; the European side of the question *versus* the American; does the United States need a navy at all?

The Need for an Anglo-German Understanding.

—SIR HARRY H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 82-93; January.

An answer to critics of the article in the Nineteenth Century for December.

Liberalism and Empire.—EDWARD KYLIE.

Contemporary Review, 99: 71-6; January.

Great Britain's dependencies have been forced into world politics; what of their national rights and claims now?

The Nationalist Movement.—JOHN BOYD.

Canadian Magazine, 36: 260-68; January.

Account of the fight of Mr. Bourassa and Mr. Monk for the substitution of the principle of autonomy for that of imperialism in Canadian affairs.

Sea Law Made in Germany.—H. W. WILSON.

National Review, 56: 740-54; January.

The Declaration of London must go.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 56: 709-32; January.

The Home Rule agitation is a device to place England at the mercy of Germany; part taken by the German-Americans in this game.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 99: 109-28; January.

A revolution in naval armaments has taken place; the Germanization of the Continent; the price of an Anglo-German understanding; France's advice to Turkey; Grecian affairs.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

Empire Review, 20: 372-82; January.

England and Germany; Germany and Russia; Turkish policy at home and abroad.

The Official Case against Compulsory Service.—

COL. C. E. CALLWELL.

Blackwood's, 189: 104-15; January.

A review of the book by Mr. Haldane and Sir Ian Hamilton.

Compulsory Service: the War Office Veto.—

ARCHIBALD HURD.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 133-49; January.

The British problem of defense unique; Navy the one essential.

The Next German Emperor.

Current Literature, 50: 42-5; January.

A hopeless difference in point of view and ideals between the present emperor and the Crown Prince.

Germany's Ireland.

Literary Digest, 42: 104-5; January 21.

Treatment of Alsace-Lorraine at present time.

Analysis of Indian Unrest. I.—S. M. MITRA.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 144-52; January.

Adverse criticism of the book by Valentine Chirol. See above.

Indian Unrest.

Blackwood's, 189: 136-49; January.

A review of Mr. Chirol's book, in which his point of view is supported.

American Defeat in the Pacific.—FREDERICK

MCCORMICK.

Outlook, 97: 67-73; January 14.

America routed in Pacific trade; change in trade conditions in China; how American policy in Asia can meet the situation.

China and the United States.

Outlook, 97: 59-60; January 14.

Comment on the above article by Frederick McCormick.

How America Got into China.—FREDERICK
McCORMICK.

The Century, 81: 344-51; January.

Inside history of the diplomacy by which the United States achieved an equal opportunity for trade with China.

Mexicans Still Insurgent.

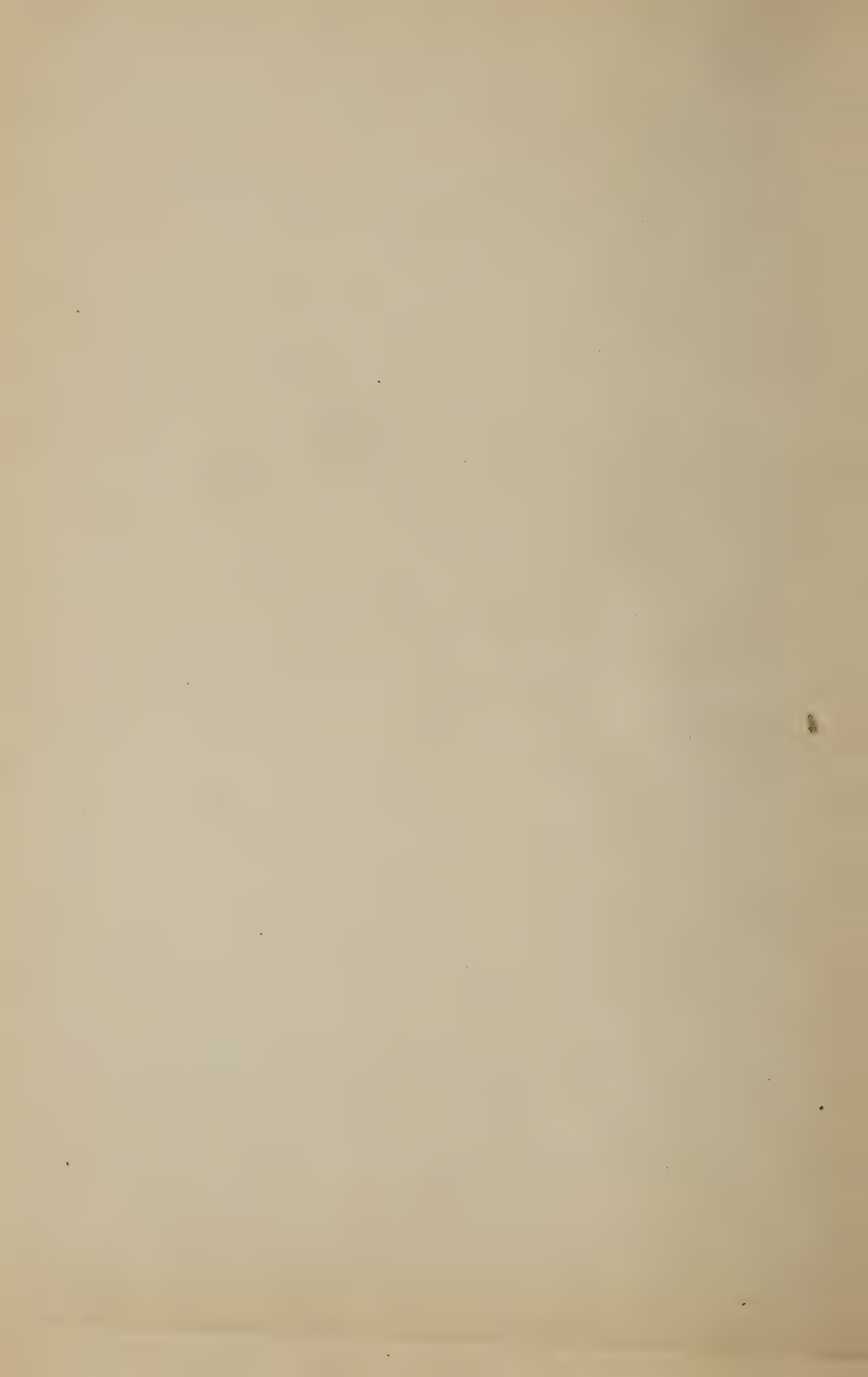
Literary Digest, 42: 47-9; January 14.

Contradictions in dispatches; Americans hope for end of insurgency.

The American Journal of International Law for January contains an article by Heinrich Lammasch on Compulsory Arbitration at the Second Hague Conference; editorial comments on events of international interest; a chronicle of international events; documents; decisions; and a Supplement of important texts of an international character.

The Advocate of Peace for January contains accounts of the Carnegie Gift; the Washington Conference on the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, and some of the speeches delivered there.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.



ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MARCH, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

War versus Peace. JACOB FUNK. The Brethren
Publishing Company. Elgin, Illinois.

The causes, horrors and cost of war; peace: its history and
means of advancement.

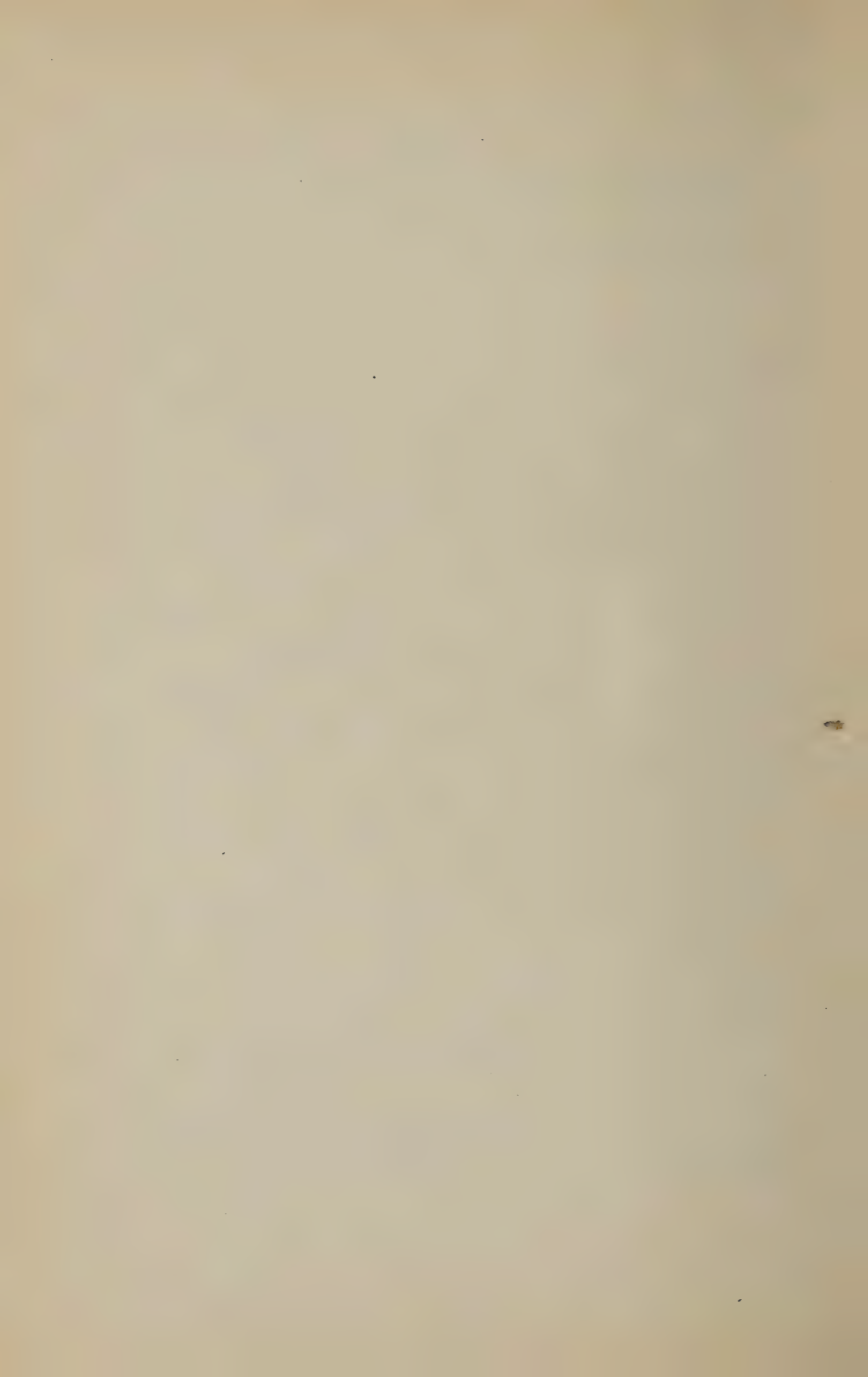
War and Its Alleged Benefits. J. NOVICOW. Henry
Holt & Company. New York.

Universal Peace—War is Mesmerism. ARTHUR
STILWELL. Bankers' Publishing Company. New
York.

Points way to universal peace and happiness; the Monroe
Doctrine as a national fetish.

Handbook of International Law. GEORGE GRAF-
TON WILSON. West Publishing Company. St.
Paul.

The six parts treat of Persons in International Law; General
Rights and Obligations; Intercourse of States; International
Differences; War; and the Relation of Neutrals.



Whitaker's Almanac for 1911. JOSEPH WHITAKER (editor). Charles Scribner's Sons.

Military systems of the world, naval programmes of the maritime powers, and the administration of the British army are discussed.

The National Expenditure of the United Kingdom.

F. W. HIRST. The Economist. London.

Consequences of the annual drain of the country for Dreadnoughts; the time is opportune for peace propaganda.

Die Japanische Armee im Jahre, 1910. URSYN-PRUSYNSKI. Teschen, 1910.

The Truth about Spain. G. H. B. WARD. Cassell & Co.

The present condition of affairs as to church, politics, commerce, education, and the army and navy.

Das Rassen-problem. DR. IGNAZ ZOLLSCHAU. Wilhelm Braumüller. Vienna and Leipzig.

A refutation of the statements of Aryan-Germanic race theorists; the cultural value of the Semitic race.

Against the Current. EDWARD A. STEINER. Fleming H. Revell Company.

A questioning of the meaning of race consciousness.

Brazil. PIERRE DENNIS. Translated from the French by Bernard Miall. Charles Scribner's Sons.

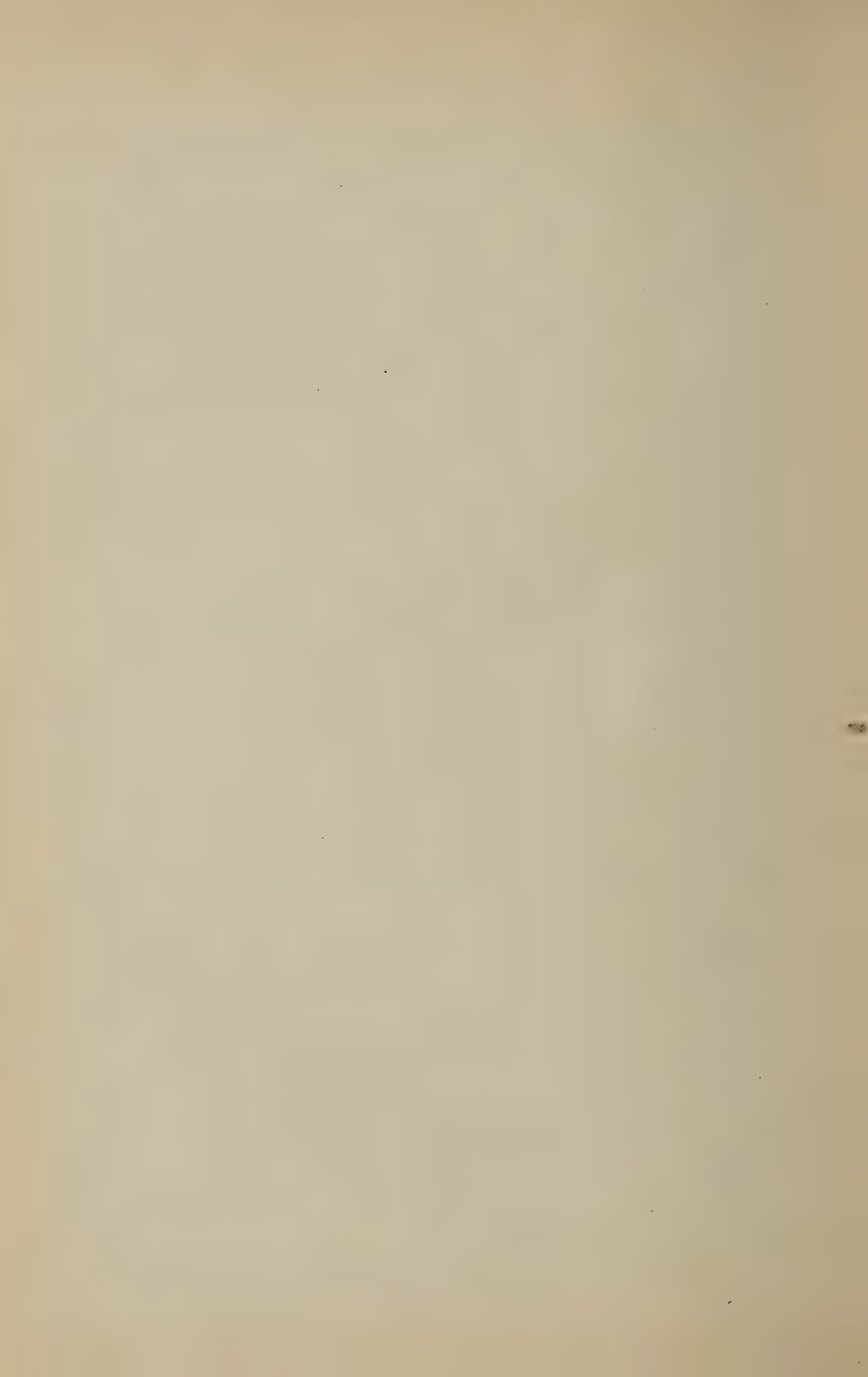
Chapter IV discusses Brazilian Imperialism.

Documents Interparlementaires. No. 3. *Armements Navals.* Union Interparlementaire. Brussels and Leipzig.

Speeches in the parliaments of Great Britain, France and the United States by members of the Interparliamentary Union on the subject of armament.

Woman and the Cause of Peace. BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT. American Association for International Conciliation. March, 1911.

The advancement of woman serves the cause of peace; her influence is on the side of humanity and it is increasing; how the burden of militarism affects woman; woman is against the spirit of conquest.



ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

The World Peace Foundation.—EDWIN GINN.

Independent, 70: 295-8; February 9.

The most pressing problems in connection with militarism; methods to be employed in advancing peace.

The Dreamers of Peace.

Independent, 70: 367-8; February 16.

The Panama Canal can be better protected by treaties than by fortifications; criticism of Senator Money's position.

The Carnegie Peace Fund.—P. S. REINSCH.

North American Review, 96: 180-92; February.

His benefactions unprecedented; the peace propaganda now placed upon a constructive basis.

Diplomatic Affairs and International Law.—P. S. REINSCH.

American Political Science Review, 5: 12-37; February.

A review of international relations for 1910 which reveals some entirely new principles in the action of world politics; the Near East; Latin-America; International Conferences.

What Does the Secretary of State Mean?—FREDERICK MCCORMICK.

North American Review, 96: 206-12; February.

The significance of explanations of American diplomacy by the President and Secretary of State; other nations more interested in such statements than the Americans themselves.

The Peace Policy of President Taft.

Living Age, 50: 371-4; February 11.

An account of the meeting of the Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, from a British standpoint; time favorable for a treaty of permanent peace between the United States and Great Britain.

The Dawn of Peace.—ALFRED NOYES.

Living Age, 50: 509-10; February 25.

A poem.

Europe's Views of Panama Guns.

Literary Digest, 42: 300-01; February 18.

Rather general acquiescence in President Taft's plan for fortification.

The Fortification of the Panama Canal.—H. A. AUSTIN.

Forum, 45: 129-41; February.

Two phases of the subject: legal and moral right and policy; defense of the fortification plan.

Suspicious about Fortifying Flushing.

Literary Digest, 42: 302; February 17.

Attitude of European press on the subject.

Permanent Consular and Diplomatic Reform.

Outlook, 97: 752-3; February 25.

The purpose of the Lowden bill.

England's Lost Leadership of Peace.—W. T. STEAD.

Contemporary Review, 99: 218-30; February.

England's peace leadership culminated at the first Hague Conference; history since then a melancholy one of lost opportunities; America now the leader.

From Reval to Potsdam.—J. L. GARVIN.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 191-208; February.

Significance to England and France of the Russo-German entente; diplomatic relations of England and Germany now more a competition of brains than of armaments.

The Russo-German Agreement.—E. J. DILLON.

English Review, 7: 552-62; February.

Contradictory opinions held by politicians on both sides of the channel as to the effect of this agreement on the balance of power in Europe; the beginning of a new era in international politics.

The Price of a German-English Entente.—HANS DELBRÜCK.

Contemporary Review, 99: 129-38; February.

Discussion of articles in January Contemporary and in the Nineteenth Century upon the Germanization of the Continent and the tentacles of German imperialism.

Foreign Policy and Parliamentary Control.—J. G.

SWIFT MACNEILL.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 209-20; February.

The enlargement of the domain of secret diplomacy may be the result of limiting the constitutional powers of Parliament in treaty-making; a written instrument could obviate this.

The Declaration of London.

Nation, 92: 185-6; February 23.

The strength of British protests against its ratification; drift of peacefully minded nations is toward such measures.

The Declaration of London.

Living Age, 50: 496-9; February 25.

Criticism of the position taken by the London Daily Mail.

Declaration of London.—B. E. MONSELL.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 263-76; February.

Analysis of the Declaration by sections; the British position in international maritime law before and after a possible ratification.

The Truth about the Declaration of London.

Review of Reviews, 43: 137-40; February.

Why the Declaration must be ratified.

The New Navy Estimates.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 300-13; February.

Why the estimates must be high.

“Compulsory Service”: a Minister’s Manifesto.

—COL. LONSDALE HALE.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 225-35; February.

Criticism of the book by Sir Ian Hamilton on Compulsory Service. See BULLETIN for December, 1910.

The Risk of Invasion.

Living Age, 50: 441-3; February 18.

A criticism of the admiralty view of compulsory service.

Germany’s Advance on India.

Literary Digest, 42: 247-8; February 11.

A sinister threat to British rule, as seen by certain papers.

The Real Military Problem.—PERCY.

National Review, 56: 923-41; February.

A criticism of Sir Ian Hamilton and support of Spencer Wilkinson in his *Britain at Bay*. See BULLETIN for January, 1910.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 99: 237-56; February.

Excitement over the Russo-German agreement; Russia's point of view; German colonization in the Near East; Persia, Turkey, and Monaco.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

Empire Review, 21: 11-21; February.

Potsdam conversations and the Bagdad Railway.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 56: 885-921; February.

German jubilation over recent international events. European solicitude concerning British policy.

Side Lights on Colonial Life.

Empire Review, 21: 55-60; February.

Mr. Merriman and the British navy; Admiral Egerton's reply; anti-British policy in South Africa; co-operation in British East Africa.

American Affairs.—A. M. LOW.

National Review, 56: 1001-12; February.

Americans need a national bogey; Japan has taken the place of the traditional English one.

Latin America's Fear of Us.

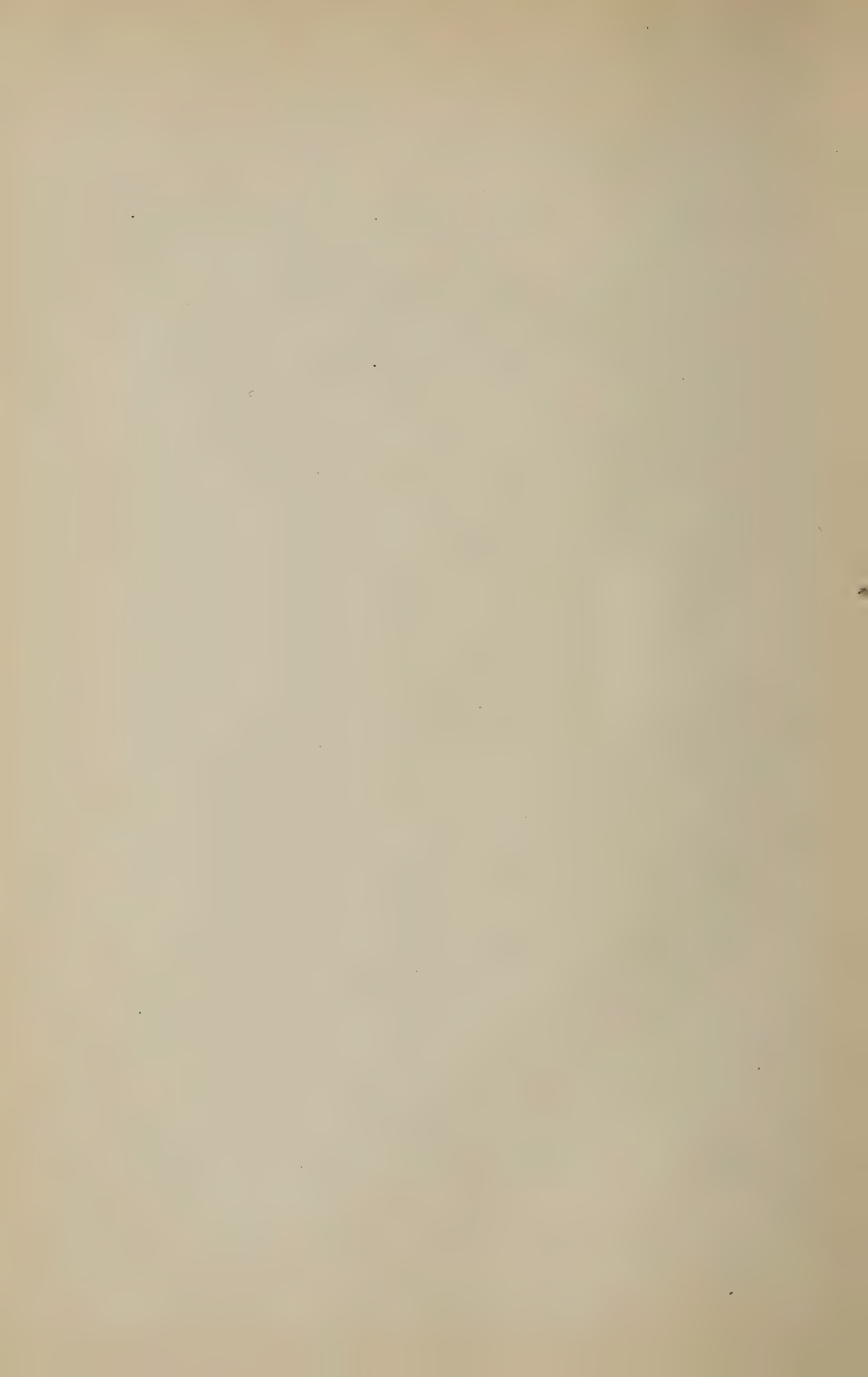
Literary Digest, 42: 349; February 25.

A review of the book by Mr. Manuel Ugarte on the future of Latin America.

Japan to Rescue Latin America.

Literary Digest, 42: 300; February 18.

A review of an article by Mr. P. Marin in the *Revue Diplomatique* on the intrigues of Secretary Knox and the United States.



The Promise of Latin America.

Living Age, 50: 396-407; February 18.

The ideals of the North and South dissimilar and antagonistic; the hegemony implied by the Monroe Doctrine resented in South America.

Trade and Diplomacy between Latin America and the United States.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union, 32: 240-51; February.

In terms of chess, it is the move of the United States.

China Warned of Our Felt Purposes.

Literary Digest, 42: 351-2; February 25.

The American and German Governments' activities in the Far East arouse the jealousy of Russia, Japan and England, who see a new alliance between Germany, United States and China.

The Immigration Problem.

Outlook, 97: 354-60; February 18.

Points of view of the Outlook and correspondents: a western American, an Afro-American, a Japanese and a Jew.

Japanese Immigration.

Outlook, 97: 151-4; February 28.

Discussion of the Californian position.

Analysis of Indian Unrest.—S. M. MITRA.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 277-88; February.

The part played in Indian politics to-day by Mohammedans; the subject no longer of academic interest, but full of deep meaning for the future.

The Japan of 1910.—J. H. DE FOREST.

Independent, 70: 249-53; February 2.

Useless woundings of the true friendship between the United States and Japan in the year just closed; nations can no longer lightly think of war.

Russian Advance.

Independent, 70: 421-2; February 23.

Report of Russian seizure of Kuldja does not alarm the nations.

The Advocate of Peace for February has articles on An Unlimited Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain; Interstate Controversies in the Supreme Court of the United States; The Moral Issue Involved in War, by Andrew Carnegie; Why the Panama Canal Should Not Be Fortified, but Neutralized; One Peril of the New Peace Movement; The Japanese Government and Naval Expansion; Canada in the Hundred Years' Peace; International Peace through Enlightened Self-Interest.

The Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration is issuing a series of circulars on the arbitration and peace movement in America, and also a series of Business Men's Bulletins. No. 7 of the latter discusses Obligatory Arbitration and Business.

Die Friedens-Warte for January, 1911, has articles on the subject of armaments, the Carnegie Gift, the Fourth Pan-American Conference; also a review of current events by Bertha von Suttner; international events which shed light on the development of International Law; and speeches and meetings of interest to peace advocates.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.



ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

APRIL, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Reminiscences of Carl Schurz, Vol. III,
pages 132-7. McClure, New York.

Acts of vandalism during Civil War; effect of the war on morals; study of our history will cure eulogists of war of their romantic fancies.

[For this reference the Association is indebted to a correspondent.]

War—What For. G. R. KIRKPATRICK. Published
by the author, 112 East 19th Street, New York.

A scathing indictment of war by a Socialist.

**War or Peace—A Present Duty and a Future
Hope.** H. M. CHITTENDEN. A. C. McClurg &
Company.

War and Its Allied Benefits. J. Novicow. Trans-
lated by T. Seltzer. Henry Holt.

Economic, political and moral effects of war; the psychology of war; solidarity *versus* antagonism.

War Rights in Land. J. M. SPAIGHT. Macmillan.

The Evolution of Sea Power. P. A. SILBURN,
Longmans, Green & Company.

Capture in War on Land and Sea. Dr. HANS
WEHBERG. Translated by J. M. Robertson.
King & Son, London.

The Peace Problem. F. LYNCH. Revell.

**The International Relations between the United
States and Canada—an Historical Sketch.**
WILLIAM R. RIDDELL. Maryland Peace Society,
Baltimore, February, 1911.

An address delivered at Washington last December at the Conference of the American Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

**Report on a Second Visit to China, Japan and
Korea, 1909.** ARTHUR J. BROWN. The Board
of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church,
New York.

Pages 119-123 consider the question of the probability of war in the Far East.

**A Manual of International Law for the Use of
Naval Officers.** ADMIRAL C. N. STOCKTON.
Annapolis.

Discusses the right of the United States to fortify the Panama Canal.

Diaz—Master of Mexico. JAMES CREELMAN. D.
Appleton & Company.

The situation to-day in Mexico; rather favorable view of the Diaz administration.

Armements et Surarmements. BARONNE BERTHE
DE SUTTNER. Translated into French by Edmond
Dumeril. Preface by M. Merignhac. Toulouse,
1910.

A plea against the folly of armaments.

**Appunti Storici sul Movimento Pacifista nel
Secolo XIX.** AVV. DANTE DIOTALLEVI. Pub-
lished by the Italian Peace Society. Milan.

How the benefits of war *versus* the benefits of peace have been presented through the centuries; the isolated spirits who caught the vision of peace in former times have been superseded by a legion of peace advocates now whose suggestions and councils carry weight with governments.

Der Kernpunkt der Elsass-Lothringischen Frage.
F. STEHELIN. Strassburg, 1911.

Arguments in favor of an entente between Alsace-Lorraine and Germany; causes of misunderstandings; means of reconciliation.

**Die Behandlung Finnländischer Fragen im
Rüssischen Minister - Conseil.** M. TH.
KOKOCHKINE. MOSCOW.

The rights of Finland submitted for the consideration of the Russian Czar and his Ministers.

**La Vie des Mineraux, la Plasmogenèse et le
Buomécanisme Universel.** DR. JULES FÈLIX.

This volume is inspired by the idea that war is the natural result of barbarism and ignorance and that it will disappear with the popularization of the natural sciences.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union [February].
JOHN BARRETT (Director). United States Gov-
ernment Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Contains the resolutions voted by the fourth Pan-American Conference at Buenos-Ayres.

The Peace Movement. World Federation League,
New York.

A brochure containing articles by Hamilton Holt, Andrew Carnegie, John Temple Graves and Walter J. Barnett on the American initiative in peace work and results.

The Grange and Peace. International School of
Peace, Boston, 1911.

Report of the Committee on International Peace adopted by the Grange.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

The Expansion of Military Expenditures.—ALVIN S. JOHNSON.

American Association for International Conciliation; April, 1911

A comparative study in the increase of military expenditures, especially in Europe.

The Dawn of the World's Peace.—HAMILTON HOLT.

World's Work, 21: 14128-46; March.

Nations are drawing closer together; beginnings seen of a parliament of man and a supreme court of the world; how these things are being accomplished.

Peace Agreements.

Nation, 92: 310; March 30.

Character of the opposition to the Declaration of London.

Civilization Getting Forward.

Nation, 92: 284; March 23.

Comments on a recent speech by Mr. Balfour on the question of a universal arbitration treaty between the United States and Great Britain.

The Cost of a Useless War.—BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.

Independent, 70: 502-4; March 9.

Nations have been plunged into war without profit for the gratification of blind ambitions.

The Promise of Universal Peace.

Independent, 70: 623-4; March 23.

The cause of universal peace has been strengthened by events on the Mexican frontier; recent steps toward peace. The same issue contains another editorial on the Mexican problem.

International Bad Manners.

Independent, 70: 551-2; March 16.

Criticism of the Bennet resolution in Congress on the annexation of Canada by the United States.

The Year 1915.

Pan-American Magazine, 51: 232-3; March.

Suggestions for the celebration of an era of universal peace. The same issue has a short sketch of Hon. Frederico Alfonso Pizet, a distinguished Peruvian diplomatist, and, under "Notes of the Day," has comments on The Nations and World Peace; Land-Hunger as the Big Reason for War; and the United States and Friendly Understandings.

The End of the War Correspondent.—HENRY W. NEVINSON.

Living Age, 50: 625-8; March.

Long-range weapons; the telegraph and censorship have practically created insurmountable barriers for the war correspondent.

What Is the Dual Alliance? —DIPLOMATIST.

English Review, 7: 594-609; March.

The impaired worth of the Dual Alliance and the impending collapse of the European state system should be matters of concern to statesmen.

The Japanese Treaty.

Independent, 70: 475-6; March 2.

Favorable review of the document.

The Japanese in Manchuria.—JEREMIAH W. JENKS.

Outlook, 97: 549-54; March 11.

How Japan entered Manchuria; the peace of the Far East demands the integrity of China's territory; attitude of Japan and the commercial nations.

The New Japanese Treaty.

Outlook, 97: 522-3; March 11.

Description and significance.

The New Treaty with Japan.

Literary Digest, 42: 395-6; March 4.

How the omission of all reference to Japanese immigration is regarded.

Pacific Press on the Japanese Treaty.

Literary Digest, 42: 447-8; March 11.

The treaty has made a thorough conquest of the Pacific press.

The Declaration of London and Foodstuffs.—

T. J. LAWRENCE.

Contemporary Review, 99: 348-56; March.

Ignorant and fallacious arguments advanced by opponents; an answer to charges made by the Chambers of Commerce and other bodies.

The Declaration of London.—FREDERIC HARRISON.

English Review, 7: 709-15; March.

Arguments for and against.

The Declaration of London.

Review of Reviews, 43: 245-6; March.

Review of recent articles in the magazines on the document.

The Declaration of London and Its Surrender to Germany.—H. W. WILSON.

National Review, 57: 54-67; March.

No convincing defence of that new sea code has been produced; a lamentable document unworthy of the spirit of Pitt and Palmerston.

A Defence of the Declaration of London.—
EXCUBITOR.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 405-21; March.

Measure is not popular but is a step forward from the barbarism of the past.

For and Against the Declaration of London.—

1. J. WILSON POTTER. 2. REAR-ADMIRAL the
HON. V. A. MONTAGU.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 402-13; March.

The importance of the subject demands clear thinking.

Common Sense on the Navy Estimates.

Nation, 8: 953-4; March 11.

The British policy of adding an annual fleet of Dreadnaughts and their complements must be ended.

The New Policy of Imperial and Home Defence.

—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 545-9; March.

Basic principles of defence; an unchallengeable fleet the greatest security.

The Movement toward Mexico.

Independent, 70: 579-80; March 16.

The situation in Mexico explains the ordering of American troops to Texas and Southern California.

The United States and Mexico.

Outlook, 97: 620-2; March 25.

Confusion in recent events; important historical facts and their application to the situation.

The Mexican Affair and the Law.

Nation, 92: 258-9; March 16.

No accurate information exists as to why 20,000 American soldiers were sent to the frontier; some of the vague reasons given.

The Future of Canada.

Review of Reviews, 43: 247; March.

Reciprocity as the first step to union with the United States discussed in leading articles in the magazines.

Canadian Reciprocity and Pan-Americanism.—

C. B. FENWICK.

World's Work, 17: 367-71; March.

The case against the agreement from an imperial standpoint; the triumph of President Taft and his Pan-American policy.

American Affairs.—A. M. Low.

National Review, 57: 110-21; March.

The reciprocity agreement and its significance to the three countries involved—Canada, the United States and Great Britain.

The Case for Reciprocity.

Nation, 8: 954-5; March 11.

Defense of the attitude of Ambassador Bryce in reply to critics.

American Indifference to Annexation.

Literary Digest, 42: 391-2; March 4.

While the suggestion of Mr. Champ Clark caused not a ripple in the United States, it was inflammatory in Canada and Great Britain.

Annexation Agitation in Canada.

Literary Digest, 42: 398-9; March 4.

Alarm at idea.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 99: 364-84; March.

Germany and Holland; Russian history made in Germany; troublous times coming, Russia and China drifting towards a breach; Turkish and Persian affairs.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

Empire Review, 21: 73-82; March.

Canada and the United States; Russia and China; the Baghdad Railway.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 57: 1-40; March.

Dangerous diversion in England of interest in international affairs to domestic strife; the King's speech on opening parliament a gratification to imperialists.

The Russian Treaties: Passports; Extradition.

Outlook, 97: 478-9; March 4.

The action taken by the American House Committee on Foreign Affairs with regard to the Treaty of 1832 between the United States and Russia.

The Strategical Position in the Low Countries.

Blackwood's, 189: 421-8; March.

Consideration of the proposals contained in the Dutch Defences Bill.

The New Era in Hungary.—W. DE RUTTKAY.

National Review, 57: 145-56; March.

The military question an immediately urgent one which is bearing heavily on the government; account of proposed military reforms.

France and Turkey.

Review of Reviews, 43: 260; March.

The incident of the loan as discussed by M. Renè Pinon in the *Revue des Deux Mondes* in its mid-January issue.

The French Army and the Black Force.—PHILIPPE MILLET.

National Review, 57: 91-101; March.

The French government has started a new military policy in North Africa which might be adopted in Europe; may strengthen ties between France and England.

The Passing of Persia.—H. B. GIBBONS.

Independent, 70: 614-15; March 23.

Brief historical sketch leading up to the Anglo-Russian agreement which must result in the welfare of Persia.

The Baghdad Railway.—H. F. B. LYNCH.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 375-87; March.

The political side of this great project is of first importance; the respective points of view of Great Britain and Germany; an ideal solution of the situation.

Fortify the Panama Canal.—REAR-ADMIRAL A. T. MAHON.

North American Review, 96: 331-9; March.

The Canal zone is United States territory; is not in an isolated position; the offices of seacoast fortification; principles applied to the Panama problem.

Have We the Right to Fortify the Panama Canal?

—ALBERT B. HART.

World To-day, 20: 287-92; March.

Obstacles to a policy of control; objections answered.

The United States Army.—H. L. CLOTWORTHY.

World's Work, 21: 14122-8; March.

The cost of unpreparedness for war in men and money.

British Indians in South Africa.

Outlook, 97: 486-7; March 4.

The long controversy between the Indian Government and the Government of Natal just settled; account of the trouble.

The Advocate of Peace for March contains notes of the American Peace Movement; an account of the gain in the opposition to an increase in the navy; the views of Richard Olney on the Fortification of the Panama Canal; an address by Charles W. Eliot on The Defects of Arbitration as a Means of Settling International Disputes; a speech by Philander C. Knox on the pacific influence of commerce as evidenced in

Latin-American Trade Relations; a speech by Representative Bartholdt on the Example Which Our Nation Should Set and one by Representative Tawney on the Mad International Armament Race; and a sermon by the Rev. George L. Clark, called *By War or Law?*

Die Friedens-Warte for February has articles on the American Commission for the study of the question of armament; a Practical Peace Policy by Herr Von R. Moe; the Reciprocity Agreement between the United States and Canada; a digest of the speech delivered by Jean Jaurès in the French Chamber on the Beginnings of a New Order; Comments on Current Events by Bertha von Suttner; and notes of the progress toward universal peace.

Die Friedens-Warte for March has articles on the Opposition to Armaments in European Parliaments; The Way to Prevent an Armed Peace by Baron D'Estournelles de Constant; the Savarkar Case before the Hague Court; the constant necessity for the maintenance of a cavalry force; the cost of armaments—economic and social; the usual current events and peace chronicle.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the *Monthly Bulletin*, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

012-111 n
34
a-7
Stack

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MAY, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Anglo-American Memories. GEORGE W. SMALLEY.
G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911.

Reminiscences of the "ambassador of international journalism;"
chief political and social events of the past sixty years.

**The Peace Problem: The Task of the Twentieth
Century.** FREDERICK LYNCH. Introduction by
Andrew Carnegie. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1911.

Acts of the governments looking toward the substitution of arbi-
tration for war.

**Reminiscences of the Geneva Tribunal of Arbi-
tration.** FRANK W. HACKETT. Houghton
Mifflin Company, Boston, 1911.

An account of one of the most famous arbitral cases in history.

The Twentieth Century American. PERRY ROBIN-
SON. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Advocacy of a permanent alliance for peace between the United
States and Great Britain for the additional purpose of compelling
other nations to abstain from war.

**Three Rivers: the Hudson, the Potomac, the
James: a Retrospect of Peace and of War.**
GENERAL JOSEPH P. FARLEY. The Neale Publish-
ing Company.

The Revolutionary War and the Military Policy of the United States. GENERAL FRANCIS VINTON GREENE. Charles Scribner's Sons.

How the War of American Independence inaugurated a permanent military policy for this country.

Import and Outlook of Socialism. NEWTON MANN. James H. West Company, Boston.

Socialistic theory related to living questions like universal peace.

Christ's Social Remedies. HENRY EARL MONTGOMERY. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911.

Two chapters on "Non-Resistance" and "International Controversies."

The West in the East. PRICE COLLIER. Charles Scribner's Sons.

India and the problems which she presents to Englishmen; the Orient from an American point of view.

Almanach de la Paix—1911. L'Association de la Paix par le Droit, Paris.

The preface by M. Charles Richet deals with the growing strength of the peace movement. The contents include a criticism of Kaiser Wilhelm's speech on armament; an account of the Peace Congress at Stockholm; articles on Finance and Patriotism—Aviation and War—Peace and Education.

Der Weg zum Weltfrieden im Jahre 1910. ALFRED H. FRIED. Berlin, Vienna, Leipzig.

A peace chronicle.

Dokumente des Fortschritts. A. H. FRIED. Internationale Revue—Supplement. Berlin.

The present position of armaments and the problem of reducing the burdens.

China under the Empress Dowager. J. O. P. BLAND and E. BACKHOUSE. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

Origin of the nationalistic movement in China.

Les Paradis de l'Amerique Central. MAURICE DE WALEFFE. Paris, 1909.

Will the United States devour Spanish America? How the European suspects the movements of Americans.

Études sur la Guerre. MONTAIGNE, Paris-Nancy, 1911.

Le Cauchemar de l'Europe. ALBERT GOBAT.
Strassburg and Paris.

Armed peace as a perpetual menace and a mutual ruin ; the cause of armaments ; the question of Alsace-Lorraine as a moral issue of international interest.

Par où commencer pour résoudre la Question d'Alsace-Lorraine. LEON BOLL. Paris, 1910.

A compilation of all the articles which the author has written on the subject of Alsace-Lorraine since 1907.

Les Français de mon Temps. G. D'AVENEL. Paris.

A critical sketch of our French contemporaries from a political and social standpoint.

The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome. COLEMAN PHILLIPSON.
Macmillan.

Existence of a system of international law in the ancient world ; comparison with the modern system.

The Development of the American Doctrine of Jurisdiction of Courts over States. ALPHEUS H. SNOW. American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Baltimore.

Historical sketch from colonial times.

Educational Organizations Promoting International Friendship. LUCIA AMES MEAD. International School of Peace, Boston.

Peace among nations a psychological problem.

The First Universal Races Congress. RT. HON. LORD WEARDALE. American Association for International Conciliation, New York, May, 1911.

The Peace Movement no longer confined to the West ; the Eastern problem for pacifists ; origin and purpose of this approaching Universal Races Congress.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

The Federationist. I.—JOHN BASSET MOORE.
Independent, 70: 600-04 ; March 23.

A preliminary survey of the distance that nations have gone in world organization.

The Federationist. II.—JUSTUS.
Independent, 70: 829-35 ; April 20.

Possibilities of the United States Peace Commission ; the League of Peace idea.

Muffling the War Drum.

Literary Digest, 42: 612-13; April 1.

Discussion of the practicability of the proposed treaty of arbitration between the United States and Great Britain.

The Appeal of Peace to the Senate.

Independent, 70: 736; April 6.

President Taft has assumed the leadership in the peace movement.

Britain and America as World Peace Makers.

Review of Reviews, 43: 399-401; April.

Sir Edward Grey's support of the proposals of President Taft; general European approval.

The Future of Anglo-American Arbitration.

Living Age, 51: 114-15; April 8.

If America is to be a real power for peace, her proposed treaty of arbitration with England is the first step to take; what these two countries can do for civilisation.

The Legacy of Bismarck.

Nation, 9: 44-5; April 8.

The action of Germany must be watched with anxiety with regard to the treaty of arbitration between Great Britain and America; what the speech of the German Chancellor in the Reichstag seems to portend.

Voices Against the Peace Treaty.

Literary Digest, 42: 669-70; April 8.

Types of objections.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 57: 177-219; April.

How statesmen lose their heads at mention of words "Peace" and "Arbitration"—a criticism of Sir Edward Grey for his support of Mr. Taft's suggestions on International Courts of Arbitration; the Baghdad Railway; the Parliament Bill as an Imperial matter; the Reciprocity Agreement.

The House of Lords and the Declaration of London.—H. W. WILSON.

National Review, 57: 245-50; April.

Weakness of the arguments in favor of the Declaration; treaties can never replace battleships and cruisers.

God's Test by War.—HAROLD F. WYATT.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 591-606; April.

The biological law of competition still rules nations as individuals; ethical essence of competition is sacrifice; a conception of the function of war in society.

Of Peace and Good Will.—PAUL U. KELLOGG.

American Magazine, 71: 739-45; April.

I—Of Peace—Mr. Carnegie's gift of \$10,000,000 for its promotion; II—Of Good Will—how his money so expended was earned; the future's estimate of the peacemaker.

Impressions of Military Life in France.—A. S. GUÉRARD.

Popular Science Monthly, 88: 364-70; April.

Wars may be abolished generations before armies are suppressed; soldiering has baleful effects but there are signs of its transformation.

The League of Peace.—ALFRED NOYES.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 724-5; April.

A poem.

Germany's Mastery of Europe.—ROBERT C. LONG.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 732; April.

A letter from Berlin discussing the neutralisation of Europe and the way to universal peace.

Nationalism and International Relations.—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 97: 716-20; April 1.

Difficulties which a democracy has to face in dealing with foreign affairs.

The Vision of Peace.

Outlook, 97: 770-3; April 3.

The dream is becoming more distinct; obstacles against its realization; motives for it; review of recent peace books.

The Reciprocity Agreement and British Colonial Policy.—EDWARD PORRITT.

North American Review, 193: 515-22; April.

History of the reciprocity negotiations between the United States and Canada; why reciprocity is now a party question in England.

Mexico and International Law.—AMOS S. HERSHEY.

Independent, 70: 708-11; April 6.

The value of the official or semi-official explanations of the maneuvers on the Mexican border; aspects of the threatened intervention.

The Danger Line.

Independent, 70: 855-6; April 20.

Commendation of President Taft with regard to his course in the Mexican affair.

Mexican Progress Peaceward.

Literary Digest, 42: 720-1; April 15.

Editors are of the opinion that Mexican concessions mean a speedy settlement of the troubles.

Mexicans and Americans.

Outlook, 97: 730-1; April 1.

The possible intervention of the United States in Mexican affairs is of the utmost concern to American residents in Mexico.

The Armistice in Mexico.

Independent, 70: 909-10; April 27.

Agreement on an armistice came at a crucial moment; prospects for peace encouraging.

American Affairs.—A. M. Low.

National Review, 57: 286-97; April.

The Monroe Doctrine must be explained again in connection with the Mexican situation; the ratification of the Japanese Treaty by the Senate; the Reciprocity Agreement.

Protecting the American Border.

Outlook, 97: 954; April 29.

Protecting the border is not equivalent to declaring war; belief that peaceful diplomatic negotiations must triumph.

Underlying Causes of the Mexican Insurrection.

—JAMES CREELMAN.

North American Review, 193: 596-608; April.

The predominant idea of President Diaz has been that Mexicans needed peace at any price; autocracy was the result dependent on the army and police; what the insurgents want.

The Real Military Problem and its Solution.—

E. H. H. COLLEN.

National Review, 57: 328-36; April.

Three parties with military programs exist in England; with a supreme navy and a national army England could insure the peace of the world.

Invasion and the Alternative.—CECIL BATTINE.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 754-72; April.

Consensus of opinion exists that British military constitution is defective; a review of this opinion and proposals—National Service League; advantages of a Home Army.

The Navy Estimates (1911-12).—BRASSEY.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 607-13; April.

Unprecedented demands for times of peace in Great Britain: comparison with the estimates of other nations; approval of American proposal for Courts of Arbitration.

Reciprocity in Defence.

Blackwood's, 189:576-86; April.

The only safety lies in a British system of reciprocity of forces within the British Empire; India would be the chief beneficiary; the maintenance of the two-power standard not adequate to the needs of the Empire.

The Navy and Its Needs.—REAR-ADMIRAL S. B. LUCE.

North American Review, 193:494-507; April.

The importance of naval bases understood abroad; the United States is prone to shut its eyes to the possibilities of war.

Strategical and Economical Importance of the Panama Canal.—O. P. SPERBER.

Overland Monthly, 57:409-12; April.

Fortification is a necessity which imposes itself.

Turkish Ambitions and British Interests.

Living Age, 51:177-80; April 15.

Attempt to run Turkey on modern lines is a failure; Turkish aggression in Persia of significance; England holds the key to Turkish development by her control of her capital.

Young Turkey's Lesson in French Diplomacy.

Review of Reviews, 43:478-80; April.

Articles in Russian and English journals on the Turko-French Loan failure.

The Fate of Morocco.

Nation, 9:82-3; April 15.

Morocco is a most unpromising of dying Empires; the financial policy of France has hastened the end; Powers thirsty for her rich stores of iron ore for armaments.

Why Help the Baghdad Railway? LONAT FRASER.

National Review, 57:220-30; April.

History of the railway; situation same now as in 1903; why Britain should participate in the enterprise; wiser course for her to pursue is to maintain strict neutrality.

Die Wahren Ursachen der Teuerung.—A.H. FRIED.

Neues Wiener Journal, December 6, 1910.

Comparative table showing cost of great wars since 1854; an account of the Massachusetts Commission on the Cost of Living and the relation of the problem to armaments.

The Literary Digest for April 22 contains a review of the position taken by the Japanese press on the new treaty; an account of Germany's checkmate to England through her railroad privileges in the Near East which are to extend to the borders of Hindustan; an illustrated review of an article on the "Futility of the Dreadnought" by Admiral Rosendahl in the *Deutsche Revue*.

The Advocate of Peace for April contains articles on the Mexican Situation; the Organisation of the Carnegie Peace Fund; speeches by Elihu Root on the Importance of Judicial Settlement and Judge Robert Raymond on Hague Conferences and World Peace; Sir Edward Grey's response to President Taft's advance; and reports of peace societies.

La Paix par le Droit for March has contributions from the pens of M. Frédéric Passy, M. Lucien Le Foyer and M. Duplessix on questions of defence, arbitration and international organisation; a chronicle of financial conventions showing how finances affect diplomacy; recent discussions of war and peace; a review of the peace movement, and an account of the work of various peace societies.

Die Friedens-Warte for April contains a review of the Chancellor of Germany's speech on arbitration in the Reichstag, by A. H. Fried; American Impressions by Count Albert Apponyi; an account of the developments in the Alsace-Lorraine controversy; digests of discussions in various parliaments on disarmament; the usual peace chronicle and review of current events; and an account of the proposal of President Taft, with Sir Edward Grey's reply.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16172
As 7

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JUNE, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Peace and War in the Balance. HENRY W.
NEVINSON. Watts. London.

The Conway Memorial Lecture: forces that make for war;
impossibility of adopting the non-resistant position.

War Rights on Land. J. M. SPAIGHT. London,
1911.

**The Danger Zone of Europe: Changes and Prob-
lems in the Near East.** H. CHARLES WOODS.
Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Contains chapters on the Turkish Army, the Cretan crisis, the
Albanian question, and the independence of Bulgaria.

Air Sovereignty. J. F. LYCKLAMA & NIJEHOLT.
The Hague, 1910.

The rights of nations in the air space.

Gleanings from Fifty Years in China. ARCHIBALD LITTLE. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia.

A collection of essays, including a discussion of Chinese foreign relations ; no necessary conflict of international interests in China.

China Under the Empress Dowager. J. O. P. BLAND and E. BACKHOUSE. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia.

Origin of the nationalistic movement.

The Basutos. SIR GODFREY Y. LAGDEN. Appleton.

The development of the Basutos conditioned by Dutch and British imperialist policies.

The Land of the White Helmet: Lights and Shadows across Africa. EDGAR ALLEN FORBES. Fleming H. Revell.

European and American activities and policies in North Africa ; a sketchy survey.

Pour la Société des Nations. LEON BOURGEOIS. Paris, Bibliothèque-Charpentier.

Various addresses in behalf of peace and arbitration.

La Diplomacia Mexicana. FEDERICO GAMBOA, Editor. Mexico, 1910. Vol. I.

First of a collection of important documents from the Mexican foreign office showing conduct of foreign affairs.

L'Armée Nouvelle. JEAN JAURÈS. Paris, Jules Rouff.

In the place of a standing army there should be an organization of the whole male population between the ages of twenty and forty-five on a military basis.

Opening Address at the Lake Mohonk Conference. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER. American Association for International Conciliation, New York, 1911.

Responsible public authorities are now seriously engaged in planning for peace ; description of the proposed work of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace ; developments in the direction of an international court of arbitral justice ; the arbitration treaty with England.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

Twelve Months of the Peace Movement.—DENYS P. MYERS.

Chautauquan, 62: 391-6; May.

Remarkable strides made during the year; new forces that have entered the movement; its financial strength.

A League of Peace.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 70: 995-9; May 11.

Address at the Third National Peace Congress in Baltimore in May. Editorial comment on the Congress on pp. 1021-2.

The National Peace Congress.—LYMAN ABBOTT.

Outlook, 98: 59-62; May 11.

A letter describing the proceedings of the Baltimore Congress.

Peace and Manliness.

World's Work, 22: 14312-13; May.

Average man is in favor of peace if he can therewith retain the manly virtues.

"The Declaration of London": a Reply to Excubitor.—C. C. PENROSE FITZGERALD.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 792-800; May.

The Sea and its customs; a sailor's point of view.

The Declaration of London.

Quarterly Review, 214: 539-54; April.

Analysis and objections to it.

Grotius and the Movement for International Peace.—R. WALTON MOORE.

American Law Review, 45: 194-213; March-April.

The career of Grotius and his place in the development of the peace movement.

The International Society of Esperantist Jurists.

—WILLIAM E. BAFF.

American Law Review, 45: 235-47; March-April.

The objects of the Society; part the lawyer has played in international affairs.

The British Institute in Berlin and a German Institute in London.—KARL BREUL.

Contemporary Review, 99: 587-93; May.

How the exchange of visits by corporate bodies has improved Anglo-German relations; suggestions for the interchange of opportunities for study.

An Anglo-German Friendship Society.

Literary Digest, 42: 1043; May 27.

Its organization under the presidency of the Lord Mayor of London on May 1.

Why a Japanese-American War is "Impossible."

Review of Reviews, 43: 613-14; May.

Review of an article by Baron Alexander von Siebold in a recent issue of the Deutsche Revue.

Japan's Interest in Anglo-American Arbitration.

Literary Digest, 42: 1043-4; May 27.

Queries as to possible effect on Anglo-Japanese relations.

The New Arbitration Treaty.

Independent, 70: 1125-6; May 25.

Text and comment.

Contagious Idea of International Arbitration.

Current Literature, 50: 465-72; May.

Peace propaganda has fired the imagination of the world; senatorial opposition to arbitration; the German Chancellor on disarmament and the German press on arbitration.

For and Against Arbitration.

Literary Digest, 42: 993-4; May 20.

Attitude of the English press toward the proposed treaty.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 99: 621-40; May.

The present is the psychological moment for arresting the growth of armaments; the Anglo-American arbitration treaty.

Armaments and Arbitration.—REAR-ADMIRAL A. T. MAHAN.

North American Review, 193: 641-52; May.

Armaments are costly but the means of bearing the cost have greatly increased; query whether restlessness under this burden is a sign of progress or decay.

The Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain.—

THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 98: 97-8; May 20.

Treaty would have no effect on armaments; no possibility of war with Great Britain.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 42: 875-6; May 6.

War is a God-sent necessity.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 42: 933-6; May 13.

Why Ambassador Hill comes home; a peace envoy to Japan; Argentina's new regard for us.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

Empire Review, 21: 233-9; May.

Visit of the German Emperor to England; the bombshell at Fez; English attitude toward Moroccan affairs.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 57: 353-93; May.

Criticism of the British ministers for their failure to make national defence the main issue.

Compulsory Service: Lord Roberts vs. Lord Haldane.

Quarterly Review, 214: 555-75; April.

Material and ethical changes which the policy of conscription involves.

The Naval and Military Problem Set by Lord Haldane.—W. G. KNOX.

Nineteenth Century, 69: 789-97; May.

War spirit is not declining and must be maintained; defence of conscription.

"When England Awakes."—WILLIAM MORETON FULLERTON.

National Review, 57: 405-16; May.

The European situation from a French standpoint; importance of any Anglo-French entente.

The Foreign Policy of the Holy See.—GRANVELLE.

Contemporary Review, 99: 517-32; May.

II. Pius X. Criticism of intemperate papal declarations which set states at defiance.

The Powers and the Far East.—LANCELOT LAWTON.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 817-38; May.

The expiration of the Anglo-Japanese alliance in 1915 will mean a reconsideration of the Eastern situation; how the American fear of a Japanese attack on the Pacific may be relieved.

Modern Methods of Conquest.

Nation, 9: 191-2; May 6.

Subtlety of modern methods revealed by the French move in Morocco.

Europe's Storm Centre.

Literary Digest, 42: 996; May 20.

Moroccan disturbance at Fez.

The New Turkish Army and the Balance of Power in Europe.—ANDRE CHERADAME.

Quarterly Review, 214: 454-72; April.

The balance of power now a military formula; and Turkey must therefore be regarded as an important factor.

A Plea for a New Triple Alliance.—HUGH TULLOCH.

Westminster Review, 175: 486-95; May.

The problem before Europe to-day is how to reduce the burden of armaments; a suggestion for a co-operative army and navy among France, Germany, and Great Britain.

The Coming European War.—DANIEL L. HANSON.

World To-day, 20: 536-40; May.

The spectre of a world war that throws a shadow over Europe; impressions gained by chats with soldiers and civilians in cafés.

**Baghdad Railway: the New Conventions.—H.
F. B. LYNCH.**

Fortnightly Review, 89: 771-80; May.

The value of the four conventions signed between the Railway Company and the Turkish Government, from German and British standpoints.

The Myths of Mesopotamia.—LOVAT FRASER.

National Review, 57: 417-30; May.

Why Britain should enter into no railway partnerships with German financiers.

Brazil's Distrust of Us.

Literary Digest, 42: 994-5; May 20.

Quotations from Brazilian papers.

America's Naval Policy.—HARRY D. BRANDYCE.

Forum, 45: 529-38; May.

A strong navy indispensable; the futility of thinking that the United States can cause other nations to disarm.

The Advocate of Peace for May contains editorials on the senseless war in Mexico; on Japan and international coaling stations; education or battle-ships; and the Baltimore Peace Congress; and articles on A Practical View of the Peace Question by Marcus Marks, Canada and World Peace by W. L. Smith, Opinions and Resolutions on the Anglo-American Arbitration Treaty, and the Eighty-third Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the American Peace Society.

The Bulletin of the Pan-American Union for April has editorials on Champ Clark and the Pan-American Union; the American Republics to Andrew Carnegie; Ambassador Bacon and Latin America; and Latin America's View of the Commercial Conference.

The Editorial Review for May has numerous articles on Canadian Reciprocity from various standpoints; and on the Peace Treaty in the Senate; Mr.

Rayner on the Monroe and Roosevelt Doctrines; and Human Nature and Peace by Law, by Richard Bartholdt.

The American Journal of International Law for April contains articles on the Fortification of the Panama Canal by Richard Olney; The International Court of Prize, by J. B. Scott; Studies in the Eastern Question by G. Scelle; and also documents relating to international law and judicial decisions involving questions of international law. A Supplement contains texts of recent important agreements.

The Overland Monthly for May contains several articles designed to bring China and America into a closer understanding.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

116.172
7
7

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JULY, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

A Short History of War and Peace. G. H.
PERRIS. Henry Holt, New York.

Survey of tendencies through the ages which lead author to a hopeful view of possibilities of peace.

The Pan-American Union—Peace, Friendship, Commerce. JOHN BARRETT. Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

Illustrated volume with a compendium of information on the history of the Latin-American republics and their present condition; what they have done for peace and arbitration.

The Scoundrel of Militarism. A. C. COOLIDGE.
Worcester, Mass. The Author.

Legal Doctrine of Social Progress. FRANK
PARSONS. B. W. Huebsch.

International law treated as well as domestic and common law.

The Danger Zone of Europe. H. C. WOODS.
Little, Brown & Co.

Turkey since the revolution of 1908. The new régime a menace to Europe; the Cretan situation.

The Naval Annual. T. A. BRASSEY (editor).
T. Griffin & Co., London.

Declaration of London discussed by a layman and a seaman.

Das Heer. KARL BLEIBTREU. Rütlen & Löning,
Frankfort.

Development of the army from antiquity to the present; a plea for volunteer armies.

Japan im Kampf. KARL LARSEN. Rütlen & Löning,
Frankfort.

What has made the Japanese efficient fighters.

The Governance of Empire. P. F. SILBURN.
Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1910.

Colonial view of imperial idea; historical account of British imperialism; dependent races; sea power; defence, communication and commerce.

**The Revolutionary War and The Military Policy
of the United States.** GENERAL FRANCIS
VINTON GREENE. Charles Scribner's Sons.

The army a factor of prime importance in American national life.

The Origin of the Red Cross. HENRY DUNANT.
John C. Winston & Co., 1012 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

A translation of the book which had so much influence in bringing about the organization of the Red Cross.

**La Limitation Conventionnelle des Armements et
l'Arbitrage International.** Union Interparle-
mentaire, Brussels and Leipzig.

A discussion of the theme in connection with the budgets in the French Chamber, the British Commons and the German Reichstag.

International Commerce. WILLIAM H. BURGESS.
El Paso Printing Co., Texas.

An address delivered before the Missouri Bankers Association in May. A plea for bankers to withhold money from war funds.

The United States and Latin America at The Hague. W. I. HULL. American Association for International Conciliation, July, 1911.

Facts of the alleged resistance of the Latin-American republics at The Hague to proposals of United States; what Latin America has done to aid the New Internationalism.

Government Publications :

Fourth International Conference of American States, Held at Buenos Aires, 1910-1911. State Dept. S. Doc. 744.

International Law Situations, with Solutions and Notes—1910. United States Naval War College, Newport, R. I., 1911.

North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration Report by Chandler P. Anderson before the Permanent Court at The Hague, 1911. State Dept. S. Doc. 806.

North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration. Six volumes. State Dept.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

No Less Renowned Than War.

Harper's Weekly, 55 : 9; June 3.

How the celebration of one century of amity between the United States and Great Britain may lead the nations to universal peace.

The Mohonk Arbitration Conference.

Independent, 70 : 1282-3; June 8.

Plea for union of forces of Lake Mohonk Conference and the National Peace Congress.

The Washington Meeting of the American Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.—THEODORE MARBURG.

American Political Science Review, 5 : 181-93; May 1.

The peace movement no longer confined to idealists; change in personnel of peace makers.

America's First Peace Duty.

Outlook, 98: 379-81; June 24.

Plans for preventing international disputes more important than attempts to settle disputes when they occur; importance of giving federal government power to protect aliens in the United States.

The Carnegie Endowment.

Outlook, 98: 229-30; June 3.

Statement as to its work given out at Mohonk Conference.

International Arbitration.

Outlook, 98: 334-5; June 17.

A second presentation of view of Mr. Roosevelt on arbitration; view of Outlook as well.

The First International Judiciary.

Review of Reviews, 193: 726-7; June.

Its establishment the most important result of Second Hague Conference; sketch of its proposed character.

Why France Is Awake.—WILLIAM MORTON FULLERTON.

National Review, 57: 590-607; June.

French idealism with regard to disarmament an optical illusion; position of Alsace-Lorraine will affect her ideas of war; no international treaty binding to-day.

Relation of Treaties and Armament.—MAJOR-GENERAL W. H. CARTER.

North American Review, 193: 801-7; June.

Majority of treaties have been merely trade agreements; menace to world's peace lies not in armaments but in commercial policies and treaties of the Great Powers.

The Destruction of the Battleship "Maine."—GEORGE W. MELVILLE, U. S. N.

North American Review, 97: 831-49; June.

Belief that Spaniards were innocent of blowing it up and that the alleged cause of war was ridiculous.

Gold Reserves in Time of War.—EDGAR CRAMMOND.

National Review, 57: 688-704; June.

Financial preparation for war as vital as naval and military defence.

A Church League for World Peace.

Literary Digest, 42: 1104; June 3.

Beginnings at a meeting held in New York, May 22.

The War against War.—HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Atlantic Monthly, 107: 751-61; June.

Carnegie's gift reflects public opinion; only question now is at what particular point war will be overthrown.

Arbitration and Common Sense.—CHARLES VALE.

Forum, 45: 64; June.

Anglo-American Arbitration Treaty one of the most important questions before country; not an isolated attempt toward progress.

The March of Arbitration.

Literary Digest, 42: 1081-2; June 3.

Views of Roosevelt on arbitration in the light of his Nobel Peace Prize; work of J. B. Scott and N. M. Butler.

A Discordant Voice.

Nation, 92: 546-7; June 1.

Criticism of Roosevelt's attitude on Anglo-American arbitration.

Anglo-American Peace.—JAMES CARDINAL GIBBONS.

Century, 82: 306-7; June.

Is the twentieth century to merit the title "A Century of Peace?" Writer thinks it will; approval of Anglo-American Arbitration.

Hope for Anglo-American Arbitration (editorial)

Century, 82: 308-9; June.

Hopes for its success; permanent peace desired with England; desired also with France, Germany and other countries.

The Limits of Arbitration.—SIR JOHN MACDONELL.

Contemporary Review, 99: 687-93; June.

Increased efficiency of arbitration; its popularity not a passing phase.

"Dreadnoughts" or Dummies.—CARLYON BELLAIRS.

National Review, 57: 660-7; June.

Comparison of German and English armament appropriations; statistics and diplomacy; dummies cannot be substituted for dreadnoughts.

Decay of the German Army.

Literary Digest, 42:1142-3; June 10.

Review of article by Colonel Gaedke in the *Hamburger Nachrichten*.

The International Claims of Germany.

Contemporary Review, 99:718-22; June.

Open letter to the magazine by Professor Delbrück in answer to attacks on Germany made by E. J. Dillon in the *Contemporary Review*.

Germany and the Peace of Europe.

Nation, 92:552-3; June 1.

Letter of Correspondent in defence of Germany.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 42:1233-5; June 24.

War problems of the aeroplane; Britain's assent to the Monroe Doctrine.

Progress of the World.

Review of Reviews, 43:647-53; June.

The new American Secretary of War; the navy as insuring peace; full arbitration with Britain and France furthered by Taft and Knox; Baltimore Peace Conference; financial neutrality and war; plans for the Carnegie Peace Endowment.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 99:749-68; June.

Russia's foreign minister and his policy; Morocco—will it be peace or war?; Russia and Japan in the Far East; Turkish affairs.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 42:1191-2; June 17.

Wolves at China's Back Door; Germany joins Mr. Roosevelt against arbitration; the Japanese in Mexico.

The Situation in Morocco.

Living Age, 51:633-4; June 3.

Difficulties of French position; the military facts; need of prudence and restraint.

Episodes of the Month.

National Review, 57: 537-79; June.

The Reciprocity Agreement little better than a conspiracy to steal Canada from Britain; Anglo-American arbitration most wisely viewed by Roosevelt; an imperial council; an Anglo-French tragedy.

The Powers in the Pacific.—ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN.

North American Review, 97: 861-70; June.

Pacific Ocean destined to be the arena for international rivalries in future; peace can only be assured there by proper balance of power between East and West; hence need of Anglo-English understanding.

The Panama Canal and Sea Power in the Pacific.—A. T. MAHON.

Century, 82: 240-8; June.

Panama of extreme importance to United States; imperative to fortify it; importance of canal to Anglo-Saxon influence.

The "Inevitable" War between the United States and Japan.—BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.

Independent, 70: 1261-5; June 8.

Public opinion in both countries overwhelmingly against war and for organization for peace.

If the United States Should Go to War.—JOHN BIGELOW, JR.

Atlantic Monthly, 107: 833-44; June.

Facts about question of our military preparedness for war.

The Creator of the Mexican Crisis.

Current Literature, 50: 610-14; June.

Sketch of Francisco Madero, who overthrew the Diaz dynasty.

The Moral of Diaz.

Nation, 92: 546; June 1.

Government was a military oligarchy and the revolt therefore a witness to the indestructible instinct for free government.

The Peace Test for Mexico.

Literary Digest, 42: 1138-9; June 10.

Real task lies before, not behind, Mexicans.

Will Uncle Sam Move His Border Line?—

FELIX J. KOCH.

Overland Monthly, 57: 646-50; June.

Rumors that the great southwestern maneuvers are a prelude to another Mexican annexation.

Playing Big Brother to a Continent.

World To-day, 20: 631-2; June.

United States always playing protector now needs to be a trader as well.

Canada's Tariff Policy—the Old East versus the New West.—ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE.

Review of Reviews, 43: 695-700; June.

The annexation bugbear; distinctive features of East and West in Canada.

Will Canada Be Lost?—ALBERT R. CARMAN.

National Review, 57: 580-9; June.

This is the underlying thought to-day in every discussion of Canada's future; gravity of situation.

North American or Imperial Reciprocity?—

J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 1034-46; June.

Reciprocity only a commercial pretext—real aim political; instinctive fears of patriotic Canadians justifiable.

The Navy, for May, discusses the question of the navy as a foundation of peace; False Prophets of Peace; Amateur Peacemakers; A Warning Cry to the Peace Movement; the Outlook for Peace.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.17
LIBRARY
TVE
JUL 27 1911

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AUGUST, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Peace Year-Book, 1911. National Peace Council, London.

Problems of peace and war discussed by well-known writers ; estimates given of recent preparations for war ; what is being done through education to promote peace sentiments ; Leagues for Pacificism ; Peace Congresses in 1910 and 1911 ; the actual Peace organization of the world and what it is achieving ; biographies and bibliography.

Fallacies and Facts. FIELD MARSHAL EARL ROBERTS. John Murray, London.

An answer to "Compulsory Service," by Sir Ian Hamilton. See Bulletin for December, 1910.

The War-Maker. HORACE SMITH. A. C. McClurg & Co.

Adventures of Captain George B. Boynton, soldier of fortune and promoter of revolutions in Latin America.

The New International Year Book, 1911. FRANK MORE COLBY (editor). Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.

The politics of Europe shown by articles on Morocco and Portugal and the peace movement treated in a discussion of International Arbitration.

The Dominion of Canada. W. S. GRIFFITH. Little, Brown & Co.

Anti-imperialistic and nationalistic; the course of the home government in its treatment of the international relations of Canada.

My Balkan Tour. ROY TREVOR. John Lane Co.

Journeying and adventures together with a description and historical account of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, and Montenegro. Political impressions also.

Public International Unions. PAUL S. REINSCH. Ginn & Co., Boston.

Thought and Fact for To-day. CLAY MACCAULEY. Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama, 1911.

I. The Social Problem: a Study; II. Sign of Peace for the World—these do not exist in the visions of mere dreamers; III. The Ignorance of Valor.

Lectures on the Peace Problem and on the Constitutional Growth of Hungary. COUNT ALBERT APPONYI. Budapest, 1911.

Delivered in the United States and Canada.

International Peace. PAUL FULLER. Author, New York.

Address before the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Hope for peace among nations rests on same basis as hope for peace among individuals; the part women have played and can play in inspiring faith in their brothers.

Menschenverachtung und Menschenverbrauch im Kriege. DR. FRANZ HEINEMANN. Lucerne, 1909.

War cannot settle the great questions of today, but only prevent their solution; civilization must make war on war.

World Peace Foundation. Boston.

The pamphlet series includes the following : The International Duty of the United States and Great Britain by Edwin D. Mead; Syndicates for War ; Sir Edward Grey on Union for World Peace ; and a list of Arbitration Treaties compiled by Denys P. Myers with statistics and notes.

Proceedings of the International Conference under the Auspices of the American Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. Washington, D. C., December 15-17, 1910. Waverly Press, Baltimore.

Commissions Nationales de La Paix et Préparation de La Troisième Conférence de La Haye. MISCH & THRON. Brussels and Leipzig, 1911.

Discussions of the proposal for national peace commissions in the legislative chambers of various countries.

The Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., has issued a list of books and pamphlets published or distributed by itself which are classified and have prices listed.

The Association de La Paix par le Droit has issued an appeal by J. PRUDHOMMEUX, its general secretary, which gives a good summary of the situation in Europe and of the origin and progress of Peace work.

Die Deutsche Schlachtflotte Eine Gefahr für Deutschlands Machtstellung. HARTWIG SCHUBART. Berlin.

Point of view is that the navy is not a guarantee of peace, but on the contrary is apt to provoke war with England.

Protocoles des Séances et Sentence du Tribunal d'Arbitrage Constitué en Exécution du Compromis Signé entre La France et La Grande Bretagne le 25 Octobre, 1910. Bureau International de La Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage, La Hage, 1911.

Le Problème de La Langue Internationale.
Paris, 1911.

Difficulties in the way of a universal language.

Die Internationale Aemter in Berne. ERNST
RÖTHLISBERGER. Berne, 1911.

The function of the international bureaux at Berne ; their value from the standpoint of international organization.

They Shall Learn War No More. Pittsburgh,
1911. Apply to The Temple, Fifth and More-
wood Avenues.

A Sunday lecture by the Rabbi of The Rodeph Sholom congregation.

**Speeches Delivered at the Inaugural Meeting of
the British Council at the Queen's Hall,**
London, February 6, 1911. Associated Councils
of Churches, London.

These were delivered by the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Spilker, Professor Harnack, the Bishop of Southwark, the Reverend Dr. Clifford, and others, with a view to promote the friendly relations between the people of the British and German Empires.

Au Suffrage Universel. GUISE, care of "Le Devoir."

Extracts from the writings of Godin, where he recommends that war be placed in the list of despotic crimes, except in rare instances.

The Emotional Price of Peace. EDWARD S.
THORNDIKE. American Association for Interna-
tional Conciliation, New York, August, 1911.

How to stimulate such tastes as will add to the richness and zest of life when warfare gives way to peace.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

Labor and World Peace.

Coast Seamen's Journal, San Francisco; July 12.

The curse of war and its cost ; United States stands for peace.

The Passing of the War God.—DONALD H. HAINES.
Everybody's, 24 : 733-45; June.

The new warfare of the air ; how science has killed the War God.

Peace and Its Consequences.—FR. VON BERNHARDI.
Velhagen und Klasings Monatshefte, June, 1911.

Disastrous consequences which would come to civilization if arbitration should be accepted by all nations.

Concerning Sea Power.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.
Independent, 71 : 9-11; July 6.

Reasons given for modern vast naval expenditures; the fallacy that sea power means control of the sea; the defence needed by nations is not protection from one another but from money lenders and the armament syndicate.

Wanted—An International Police.
Nineteenth Century, 70 : 24-32; July.

Peace a condition of mind and will come when people want it; a suggestion of immediate advisability; analysis of the world politics.

Diplomacy and Arbitration.—II. REAR-ADMIRAL
A. T. MAHON.
North American Review, 97 : 124-35; July.

Force underlies law as well as diplomacy; necessities sometimes transcend law—discussion of diplomatic versus legal settlement of disputes; war as an effect not a cause.

Arbitration with Honor.—ALBERT B. HART.
World To-Day, 21 : 839-43; July.

Taft working upon same plan that interested Cleveland; arguments against war; what judicial settlements will do for mankind.

Business and World Peace.
Independent, 71 : 104-6; July 13.

As soon as the great financial interests say so, a nation will commit suicide by declaring war. In same number see "The Air Power," showing how natural defences can no longer be depended upon.

The Remedy for Armed Peace.—BARON D'ESTOUR-
NELLES DE CONSTANT.
Forum, 46 : 1-10; July.

European Union—cemented by Franco-German reconciliation—substituted for anarchy.

Some Facts for Doubters as to the Efficiency of Arbitration.

Review of Reviews, 44 : 91-2; July.

Review of article by Sir John Macdonell in Contemporary Review (London).

Two Canadian Peace Advocates.—M. O. HAMMOND.

Canadian Magazine, 37 : 222-7; July.

Sketch of J. B. Scott and Dr. James A. Macdonald.

Relations with Canada.

Independent, 71 : 49-50; July 20.

How the United States and Canada are drawing together.

A Frenchman to Americans.—BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.

Outlook, 98 : 1537-40; July 8.

Optimistic impressions; welcomes discussion of arbitration and is pleased at way his arguments against war have been received.

America and International Law.

Nation, 93 : 26; July 13.

The American isolated position in matters of international comity and the understanding of treaties a much discussed subject in England.

The Pan-American Conference at Buenos Ayres.—WILLIAM R. SHEPHERD.

Columbia University Quarterly, 13 : 299-308; June.

The International Conference of American States now a permanent influence in the foreign policy of Latin America and the United States; the work of the Fourth Conference.

The Kahn Foundation.—NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

Review of Reviews, 44 : 47-8; July.

His *Bourses de Voyage* and their contribution to internationalism.

The Japanese Navy Since the War with Russia.—ADACHI KINNOSUKE.

Review of Reviews, 44 : 85-90; July.

The standard of Japanese naval construction.

East and West.

Nation, 9 : 562-4; July 15.

Increase each year in number of international congresses; importance of laying foundation of mutual understanding and good will in view of rapid changes in the Far East.

The Unity of Occidental and Oriental Races.

The Christian Work and Evangelist, May 27, 1911.

Extract from an address before The Federation of Religious Liberals, April 28, by Rev. Gilbert Reid of the International Institute of China. Author claims to be practical rather than theoretical.

The Trouble in Morocco.

Nation, 93 : 5-6; July 6.

Idle to talk of war over Morocco now; a recasting of agreements will come instead.

The Partition of Morocco.

Independent, 71 : 102-4; July 13.

Why the arrival of a German gunboat at Agadir started rumors of war and upset stock markets.

A Plot to Partition Morocco.

Literary Digest, 43 : 53-4; July 8.

Press suspicions and changes.

The Moroccan Difficulty.

Nation, 93 : 70-71; July 27.

Hard for people to grow accustomed to German diplomacy; Germany complains that she is misunderstood; the situation now.

The Morocco Question.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Independent, 71 : 176-81; July 27.

How the situation appears to the English, French, Spanish and Germans.

America's Interest in the Morocco Question.

Independent, 71 : 214-16; July 27.

How American interests are involved; no need of our active interposition now.

The Declaration of London.—R. A. PATTERSON.

Contemporary Review, 100 : 77-87; July.

Unwise for England to tie its hands and lose independent position by ratifying the Declaration.

The Declaration of London.—SIR THOMAS BARCLAY.
Fortnightly Review, 90 : 126-35; July.

Considerations of a conciliatory nature; how it came into existence; honor of Britain pledged to ratification.

The Declaration of London.—T. BATY.
Empire Review, 20 : 361-70; July.

The question of its ratification ought not to be drawn into party politics; needs reconsideration.

Germany's Fight for Power.
Review of Reviews, 44 : 49-54; July.

Germany after the world's commerce; Dutch defences; British and German Dreadnought fleets; enormous mutual advantage that would follow upon a treaty of amity between these two.

The Empire of the Five Nations.
Living Age, 52 : 55-8; July 1.

A unique situation in history presented by England and her colonies; commerce, defence and foreign policy the crucial issues.

Sir Wilfred Laurier, Britain's Greatest Colonial Premier.—ALEXANDER HARVEY.
Review of Reviews, 44 : 41-6; July.

His admiration of the United States; his diplomatic achievements.

Sidelights on the National Economy and People of England.—CHARLES MORAWITZ.
Living Age, 52 : 195-207; July 22.

England's strength among the nations considered, among other things.

George V. or Asquith I?—AN ENGLISHMAN.
National Review, 57 : 761-70; July.

Which is really enthroned; incapacity of Radicals led by Asquith shown not only in domestic affairs, but in foreign—in army and navy and foreign relations.

New Imperial Burden-Bearer.—RICHARD HAIN.
Fortnightly Review, 90 : 23-31; July.

Progress of the Imperial Conference of 1911; Government and Defence involve questions of trade relations.

The Australian Fleet.—JAMES EDMOND.

National Review, 59 : 883-90; July.

Australia's infant navy and the command thereof in view of her white Australia policy.

India's Education and Her Future Position in the Empire.—AGA KHAN.

National Review, 57 : 779-92; July.

The peaceful and noble aims of liberal foreign policy during past decade.

A Soldier and a Politician.—ANOTHER SOLDIER.

National Review, 57 : 793-810; July.

Review of positions and criticism thereof taken by Earl Roberts and Sir Ian Hamilton; support of Roberts.

Voluntary versus Compulsory Service.—V. N. MAUDE.

Contemporary Review, 100 : 31-43; July.

Argument against compulsion.

Foreign Affairs.—EDWARD DICEY.

Empire Review, 20 : 371-7; July.

The Crown Prince of Germany pleases the English; the Moroccan situation; the Revolt of Albania.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 43 : 95-7; July 15.

Making war spell famine; Russo-Chinese antagonism; our naval visit to Russia.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 43 : 9-12; July 1.

Canada warned against annexation aspirations by United States; German predominance in Latin-America; Spain's pride touched in Morocco.

Foreign Comment.

Literary Digest, 42 : 128-32; July 22.

What Germany wants in Morocco; fickleness of the French government; Japan to build dreadnoughts.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100 : 105-24; July.

Young Turkey's foreign policy; Russia's diplomatic note; Austria-Hungary's interference.

Austria versus Italy.—AN AUSTRIAN VIEW.

Review of Reviews, 44 : 94-5; July.

Review of article in Oesterreichische Rundschau.

Will There Be a Revolution in China?—REV.

CHARLES BONE.

Independent, 71 : 143-6; July 20.

The political crisis in China; difficulties in way of successful revolution are very great; possible conflict with Japan over Manchuria might produce revolution.

The Future of China.—CHARLES D. JAMESON,
GEORGE KENNAN.

Outlook, 98 : 577-86; July 15.

Must China succumb to Japan; symposium.

The Folly of Fortifying the Panama Canal.—

JAMES A. TAWNEY.

Independent, 71 : 125-8; July 20.

Guarantees of its universal respect and protection; right to fortify inconsistent with all theories of international neutralization.

The Panama Canal : What Shall We Do with It?

—HAYDEN TALBOT.

Outlook, 98 : 531-6; July 8.

An interview with Colonel Goethals.

The Administration of the Canal.

Outlook, 98 : 521-2; July 8.

Approval of attitude of Colonel Goethals. See above.

Mexico's Future.—CHESTER T. CROMWELL.

Independent, 71 : 135-7; July 20.

Diaz abdicated to avoid a long and bloody war; the democratic struggle before Mexico cannot be free from blood, but on the whole there is encouragement in the outlook.

The Philippines and the Monroe Doctrine.—

JAMES SCHOULER.

Independent, 70 : 10406-10; June 29.

The ultimate purpose of the American experiment must now be formulated. The same issue has Editorials on Our Government and Central American Loans; and on the analogy between the British Empire and the Holy Roman Empire.

The Passing of the Opium Traffic.—ROCA P.

CHILES.

Forum, 46 : 22-39; July.

A record of a great international achievement.

The Struggle for Existence in China.—E. A. ROSS.

Century, 82 : 430-441; July.

Description of terrible economic conditions; Chinese emigration will soon force a world problem.

The Empire Review for July has articles on Australian Naval Defence by F. A. W. Gisborne and on The Situation in Egypt by a dweller there.

The Nineteenth Century for July is full of subjects of international interest. The articles include the following: A Portuguese Jacobin, by J. O. P. Bland; The Naval Outlook by Sir William H. White; Wanted—An International Police, by Rear-Admiral Caspar F. Goodrich; and France in North Africa, by Sir Harry H. Johnston.

L'Echo des Deux Mondes, organ of the Alliance Française, published in Chicago, for June has accounts of the dinner given in Paris in May by the French-American Committee; of French-American fêtes on this side of the water; and of the French Institute in America, which is being planned.

La Paix par le Droit of Paris for June has sketches of Frederic Bastiat and Count Sclopsis; an account of the new series of conferences in Germany on War and Peace, by Emile Riquiez; impressions of the Seventh

National French Peace Congress of Clermont-Farrand, with extracts from the leading speeches; a review of war and peace work, by M. J. Prudhommeaux, in which he takes up International Politics and Arbitration; Peace propaganda, including the Carnegie Foundation and the Bureau of Berne; La Paix par le Droit and its branches; and recent magazine articles.

Canadian Conciliator, a Review of International Movements, Toronto, for May has issued a prospectus of a magazine intended to inform Canadians of the progress of movements affecting international relationships—political, social and military.

Concord, the Journal of the International Arbitration and Peace Association for Mid-June, 1911, contains an essay on Patriotism and Percentage, by Israel Zangwill, reproduced from his talk at the Peace Day Celebration at the Westminster Palace Hotel, on May 18th; the Results of Colonial Freedom, by C. E. Maurice; Notes on the Universal Peace Congress, the Colonial Congress, a Central Imperial Council, and International Notes.

The Messenger of Peace, a monthly, issued by the Peace Association of Friends in America, for July, contains the following: The Hope of Peace, Stanley H. Howe; Gains towards Peace; and the Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference portrayed by M. and H. Seabury.

The Advocate of Peace for July has these contributions: The Causes of the Recent Mexican Conflict; the Seventeenth Mohonk Arbitration Conference; the Honduras and Nicaragua Loan Conventions; What Has Come to Pass in Sixteen Years, by Albert K. Smiley; the Carnegie Endowment and International Peace, by Nicholas Murray Butler; Underlying Principles Which Should Govern the Method of Appointing Judges of the International Court of Arbitral Justice;

The True Meaning of Dollar Diplomacy, by Huntington Wilson; and the Geographic Delimitation of International Boundaries as Related to Peace, by Charles Yates.

Die Friedens-Warte for July has articles on The Higher Evolution and Human Economy; the Organization of the Interparliamentary Union, by Professor Quidde; the situation with regard to limitation of armaments, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; the Nineteenth Peace Congress in Rome; and the usual reviews of current events and peace progress.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

SEPTEMBER, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

International Arbitral Law and Procedure. J. H.
RALSTON. Ginn & Co., Boston.

A New Code of International Law. JÉRÔME
INTERNOSCIA of Montreal. The International
Code Co., New York.

Britain and Sea Law. T. BATY. G. Bell, London.

Statesman's Year Book for 1911. Edited by
J. SCOTT KELTIE. Macmillan, New York and
London.

Contains valuable recent historical data; international affairs
for the year.

Annuaire de l'Union Interparlementaire. IRE
ANNÉE, 1911. Published by Chr. L. Lange, Sec-
retary-General of the Union.

Part I contains a historical sketch of the Union, its rules,
organization and national groups. Part II discusses international
arbitration in 1911, diplomatic conferences, international con-
gresses, etc.

Handbuch der Friedensbewegung: 2 Bände.
A. H. FRIED. Reichenbachsche Verlagsbuch-
handlung, Hans Wehmer, Leipzig.

An important and exhaustive work on the Peace Movement.

**Annual Register: A Review of Public Events
for 1910.** Longmans, New York.

The Panama Canal. HARMODIO ARIAS. P. S.
King, London.

A study in international law and diplomacy.

**Das Internationale Privat- und Zivilprozessrecht
auf Grund der Haager Konventionen.** F. MEILI
and A. MAMELOK. Zurich Art. Institut, Orell
Fussli.

Ein Internationaler Gerichtshof für Privatklagen.
HANS WEHBERG. Liebheit & Thiessen, Berlin.

Die Zukunft des Völkerrechts. L. OPPENHEIM.
W. Engelmann, Leipzig.

Kolonien und Kolonienpolitik. G. FISCHER, Jena.

Sozialdemokratie und Weltgericht. OTTO FEUER-
STEIN. Karl Rohm, Lorch.

**Les Armées des Principales Puissances au
Printemps de 1911.** R. CHAPELOT & Co., Paris.

Present state of world's armaments, with statistics for all
countries.

Growth of the British Empire. P. H. & A. C.
KERR. Longmans, London.

Federations and Unions Within the British Empire. HUGH S. EGERTON. University Press, Oxford.

Contains text of British North America Act, Australian Commonwealth and Union of South Africa pacts, etc.

The Imperial Ideal. A. ROWE. Drane, London.

The Imperial Organization of Trade. G. DRAGE. Dutton, London.

A short historical study of free trade, retaliation and reciprocity between the members of the British Empire. Presents the arguments on both sides.

Racial Decay. OCTAVIUS CHARLES BEALE. A. C. Fifield, London.

"A compilation of evidence from world sources" on the decline of the birth rate in civilized countries.

The Ten Republics. ROBERT P. PORTER. Routledge, London.

An introduction to a series of Books on South America.

L'Europe et la Jeune Turquie. RÉNÉ PINON. Perrin & Cie, Paris.

New aspects of the Near Eastern question. Contains chapters on the Turkish Revolution, the position of Roumania, the possibility of a Balkan confederation.

Der Konflikt zwischen Russland und China vom Frühjahr, 1911. Dr. K. STRUPP.

West Morokko Deutsch! HEINR. CLASS. J. F. Lehmann, Munich.

International Law and Arbitration. Address by the Rt. Hon. Sir CHARLES FITZPATRICK, Chief Justice of Canada, at the banquet of the American Society of International Law, held at Washington, April 29, 1911. Senate Document 41.

Conventions for the Unification of Certain Rules of Law Respecting Collisions, Assistance and Salvage at Sea.—Signed at Brussels, Sept. 23, 1910. British Foreign Office.

Rapport du Conseil Administratif sur le Travaux de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage, sur le Fonctionnement des Services Administratifs et sur les Dépenses pendant l'année 1909. Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage.

La Monnaie Internationale. (Reprinted from *La Revue*, 15 June, 1911.) LEON BOLLACK.

Discusses possibility of an international coinage in view of the similarities of standards between many of the countries.

The Policy Behind Armaments. NORMAN ANGELL.

Paper presented to the 7th National Peace Congress at Edinburgh, 1911. National Peace Council. Economic Series, No. 1.

A World Treaty of Arbitration. JAMES L. TYRON, Ph.D., Assistant Secretary of the American Peace Society.

An International School of Peace. EDWARD GINN. Boston.

World's Peace Foundation.

The International Institute of Agriculture and Its Bearing on Labor. D. LUBIN. Government Printing Office.

A Study of the Question of Boundaries Between the Republics of Peru and Ecuador. VICENTE SANTAMARIA DE PAREDO. Tr. by H. W. Van Dyke. B. S. Adams, Washington.

Remarks on the Arbitral Sentence Pronounced by the President of the Argentine Republic on July 9, 1909, on the Boundary Question Between Bolivia and Peru. PASQUALE FIORE, Member of the Council for Diplomatic Contentions, and of the Institute of International Law ; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy. *Revue Générale de Droit International Public*, New York.

The Declaration of London. Declaration of London Ratification Committee.

An answer to the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.

Papers on Inter-Racial Problems. Edited by GUSTAV SPILLER.

Read at the First Universal Races Congress, held at the University of London, July 26-29, 1911.

Letter to the Apostolic Delegate to the United States of America. POPE PIUS X. American Association for International Conciliation, New York, September, 1911.

Expresses Papal approval of the cause of international peace.

Report of the Seventeenth Annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. May 24-26, 1911.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

Arbitration.—ANDREW CARNEGIE.

Contemporary Review, 100: 169-176; August.

The rapid growth of the sentiment against war; it is the mission of the Anglo-Saxon race to abolish war through arbitration.

The East, the West and Human Progress.—EDWYN BEVAN.

Nineteenth Century, 414: 350-366; August.

Argument against the existence of any inveterate gulf between East and West; great possibilities of mutual influence.

East and West.

Living Age, 52: 500-502; August 19.

The Universal Races Congress suggests the need of further intercourse and mutual understanding.

The First Universal Races Congress.—W. E. BURGHARDT DU BOIS.

Independent, 71: 401-3; August 24.

Argument against the existence of permanent racial characteristics.

Racial Problems and the Congress of Races.—Sir H. H. JOHNSTON.

Contemporary Review, 100: 149-168; August.

Discusses the question of racial superiority; can the white race colonize the tropics? intermixture of races; a common inter-racial religion.

The Revival of Jewish Nationalism.—ISAAC GOODMAN.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 356-369; August.

Discusses the Basle Programme, by which the Zionist movement is to be guided in the future.

The Future of Arbitration.

Nation, 9: 699-700; August 12.

Recent treaties a gain in scope and machinery over former ones; road to disarmament only through understanding with Germany.

Disarmament and Arbitration.—“OBSERVER.”

North American Review, 194: 211-217; August.

Suggests “disarmament by combination,” by informal defensive alliance against Germany. Recent American treaties a first step.

The Peace Treaties.—JOHN BASSETT MOORE.

Independent, 71: 344-6; August 17.

Analysis by an authority of the recent treaties with Great Britain and France.

Treaties of War and Peace.

Living Age, 52: 563-5; August 26.

Contrast between Anglo-Japanese Treaty of 1905 and Anglo-American of 1911.

The Constitutional Objection to the New Arbitration Treaties.—SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Independent, 71: 456-7; August 31.

The case between the President and the Senate.

The Balance of Power in 1915.—HARRY D. BRANDYCE.

Forum, 46: 129-41; August.

Readjustment necessary in view of the opening of the Panama Canal and the expiration of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty in that year; the present balance of power and America's part in it.

The British Empire and the Federation of the World.—W. T. STEAD.

Review of Reviews, 44: 210-215; August.

Suggests world federation on same basis as British Empire, with loose ties of coöperation and amity.

The Imperial Conference.—ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN.

Quarterly Review, No. 428: 263-288; July.

Account of the June Conference of the Premiers of the Commonwealth of the British Empire.

The Strength and Weakness of the Triple Entente.—ANDRÉ CHARADAME.

Quarterly Review, No. 428: 244-262; July.

The Immunity of Private Property at Sea.—
Part II. Theoretical.

Quarterly Review, No. 428: 1-22; July.

Military Policy and War.—EARL PERCY.

National Review, No. 342: 954-968; August.

Sketch of the present strategical situation in Europe; France and Germany to be chief actors in coming drama.

The Study of War.

Nation, 9: 732-3; August 19.

The Conference at Berne on the economic aspects of war and armaments called by Prof. John Bates Clark in connection with the Carnegie Peace Endowment.

A Vindication of War.—Lieut.-Gen. Sir REGINALD C. HART.

Nineteenth Century, 414: 226-39; August.

War is in the nature of things; peace is responsible for social misery and degradation; all Nature is on war, not peace, basis.

Germany, Morocco and the Peace of the World.
—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 228-239; August.

Germany's real interest in Morocco is strategical, not economic; German ambition a constant menace to the peace of the world.

Between France and Germany.—LAURENCE JERROLD.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 258-270; August.

The swing of French sentiment away from adulation of the Kaiser to enthusiasm for the "entente" with Great Britain.

Morocco in Liquidation.

Blackwood's, 190: 145-153; August.

The German intention is simply that the fate of Morocco shall be made a matter of international discussion and agreement.

Le Problème Espagnol dans la Question Marocaine.—EMILE BOURGEOIS.

La Grande Revue, 68: 447-464; August.

The attitude of the French government towards Spanish intervention in Morocco.

Morocco, the Powers and the Financiers.—S. L. BENSUSAN.

Contemporary Review, 100: 185-187; August.

History of the question from 1897 to present trouble, and the part played by financiers. Powers must all have fair share of advantages in Morocco.

L'Angleterre et Le Maroc.

Journal des Debats, 194-5; August 4.

The Importance of Agadir: Germany's Real Objective.

Living Age, 52: 375-7; August 5.

Agadir the finest harbor on the coast and the natural outlet for mineral wealth of Morocco; Germany's desire to get cream of foreign trade.

Germany and Morocco.

Living Age, 52: 432-6; August 12.

Peace of world necessitates maintenance of status quo; need of British loyalty to France.

German Designs in Africa.—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Nineteenth Century, 414: 201-214; August.

Germany needs colonies to take care of surplus population; wants Morocco also because of its strategical position across Great Britain's trade routes.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100: 256-273; August.

Morocco and China; Germany's action in line with Bismarck's policy of providing field for international friction.

Die Marokkofrage und die Auswärtige Politik Spaniens.—Count GABRIEL MAURA GAMAZO of Madrid.

Deutsche Revue, 36: 139-143; August.

It is Spanish policy to support England and France in the crisis.

Deutschland und Marokko.—GEORG IRMER.

Deutsche Revue, 36: 144-147; August.

Germany is not after Morocco, but demands "compensation" for her abstinence.

Weltfriede.—Vice-Admiral VON AHLEFELD.

Deutsche Revue, 36: 175-82.

A universal arbitration court is impossible; even if it could be established, it would not bring peace.

How Germany Went to Morocco.—AUSTIN HARRISON.

English Review, 9: 103-113; August.

Foreign Affairs : Diplomatist.

Empire Review, 22: 12-22; August.

Germany and Morocco: The Japanese Alliance—contains text of new agreement.

American Reciprocity and Indian Preference.—

R. A. LESLIE MOORE.

Empire Review, 22: 1-12.

The End of Imperialism—and After.—A. G. GARDINER.

Contemporary Review, 100: 177-186; August.

Imperialism is dead; the Imperial Conference of 1911 showed that the sentiment is not for Imperial concentration but for Imperial coöperation.

The Imperial Conference and Our Imperial Communications.—J. HENNIKER HEATON.

Nineteenth Century, 414: 265-278; August.

A plea for cheaper telegraph service between the members of the Empire.

The Canadian Navy and Imperial Unity.—

THEODORE H. BOGGS.

American Political Science Review, 5: 339-352; August.

Canadian policy is to remain stanchly adherent to the Empire while at the same time preserving its practical autonomy. Naval policy is dictated by both desires.

The Prospect of Naval Economy.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 271-286; August.

Arbitration treaties will make possible a relief from the costly competition of naval armaments; closer bonds with the colonies and the improvement in cruisers make the trade-routes easier now to defend.

The Australian Fleet.—JAMES EDMOND.

Living Age, 52: 404-409; August 12.

Fleet built not only to aid in defense of Empire, but also to keep Australia a white man's country.

The Expansion of Germany.

Nation, 9: 731-2; August 19.

The German invasion of Asiatic Turkey; bids for economic rather than political supremacy.

A German Invasion and the Real German Peril.

HENRY SEWILL.

Westminster Review, 134-145; August.

The size of the English fleet makes invasion impossible; the real peril lies in the decay of the English race, and the falling birth rate, which put Great Britain at a disadvantage in comparison with Germany.

The Development of Germany's Colonies.—

MAX VON BRANDT.

Review of Reviews, 44: 223-4; August.

Slow growth attributed to bad administration.

The Renaissance of the Crescent. (Based on book by Ernest Jaekkh, "The Revival of the Crescent.")

Review of Reviews, 44: 239; August.

Purpose of German invasion of Asiatic Turkey is to make her independent of the American food-supply, and to form a Turko-Austro-German "entente" as barrier against Pan Slavism and British expansion.

French Colonial Expansion in West Africa, the Sudan and the Sahara.—NORMAN D. HARRIS.

American Political Science Review, 5: 353-373; August.

Indian Law and English Legislation.—C. SARKARAN NAIR.

Contemporary Review, 100: 213-226; August.

The conflict between English law and the Hindu religious and social customs.

American Commercial Diplomacy.—OSCAR S. STRAUS.

North American Review, 194: 218-225; August.

Historical sketch.

Central America and "Dollar Diplomacy."

World's Work, 22: 14673-5; August.

Suggests the control of Central American custom-houses by the U. S. as an effective way of insuring peace.

The Stain on Our Flag.—HENRY G. GRANGER.

Independent, 71:347-355; August 17.

The question of the claims of Colombia against the United States for our action at time of secession of Panama. The facts in the case, the arguments; our duty to make reparation.

Editorial Comment.

The Crisis in Europe Over Morocco. Current Literature, 51: 140-4. August.

The Arbitration Treaties; the Moroccan Crisis; the Near East. Independent, 71: 281, 286, 287, 322; August 10.

The Canadian Navy. Independent, 71:389; August 17.

The Five British Dominions. Independent, 71: 439-440; August 24.

The Campaign in Canada: The Morocco Question. Independent, 71: 451, 455, 491; August 31.

An Appeal to the Country. Independent, 71: 491; August 31.

The Reciprocity Disputes in Canada; the Need of an International Police; the Impossibility of a War with Japan. Literary Digest, 43: 197-199; August 5.

A Triple Alliance Against War; England Puts Down Her Foot in Morocco; Hindus Flourish in Canada; Russia Wooing Uncle Sam. Literary Digest, 43: 232-236; August 12.

English Comment on Reciprocity; the Economic Aspect of the Morocco Question; the Universal Races Congress; Why Japan Does Not Want War. Literary Digest, 43: 271-4; August 19.

Morocco and European Peace. Nation, 93: 114-5; August 10.

The Risks of Peace; the Resurrection of Poland. Nation, 93: 136, 138; August 17.

The Situation in Morocco. Outlook, 98: 760-763; August 5.

The Arbitration Treaties; the East and the West; International Police or International Public Opinion (Letter by H. H. D. PEIRCE). Outlook, 98: 801-2, 818, 847; August 12.

Japan's Turn Next; the Honduran and Nicaraguan Loans. Outlook, 98: 854; August 19.

Arbitration Treaty With England; New Anglo-Japanese Pact; Seal Fisheries Agreement; Germany Upsets Algeciras Convention; Problems of the Near East. Review of Reviews, 44: 139-158; August.

The Advocate of Peace for August contains an editorial on the Chamizal Arbitration; and addresses on The Revision of Our Neutrality Laws, by John W. Foster; the Avoidance of War, by President Taft; How Commerce Promotes Peace, by John Ball Osborne; the Emotional Evils of War, by George H. Danton; the Hope of Peace, by Stanley H. Howe.

The Revue Générale de Droit International Public, No. 3, 1911, May-June, has a full account of the last case before the Hague Court over the custody of the Hindoo Savarkar; and also a chronicle of international events.

Die Friedenswarte for July has articles about the Interparliamentary Union and the Nineteenth Peace Congress in Rome, besides the usual comment on international events and the progress of the Peace Movement.

La Paix par le Droit for July has a second article on the Seventh National Peace Congress of Clermont-Ferrand; the monthly review of War and Peace Work, by M. J. Prudhommeaux, in which he takes up International Politics and Arbitration, Peace Propaganda, including the Congress at Rome, the Carnegie Foundation, the Universal Races Congress, etc.; and a review of recent magazine articles and books.

The Journal of Political Economy for July has articles on Reciprocity With Canada, by President Taft and F. W. Taussig; on International Aspects of Reciprocity, by H. Parker Willis; and on Reciprocity and the Farmer, by Edward Van Dyke Robinson and G. C. White.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
227

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

OCTOBER, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

International Arbitration and Procedure. ROBERT C. MORRIS, D.C.L. Council for the United States in the Venezuela arbitration of 1903. Yale University Press. 150 pp.

The First Book of World Law. RAYMOND BRIDGMAN. Boston. Ginn & Co. 313 pp.

A compendium of the international conventions already ratified.

World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State. DAVID JAYNE HILL. Columbia University Press.

Aims to point out the growth of jurial consciousness among all civilized nations and its embodiment in the modern state.

Public International Unions: their work and organization. PAUL S. REINSCH. Boston. Ginn. 191 pp.

A study in international administrative law.

Le Droit International Codifié et Sa Sanction Juridique. PASQUALE FIORE, professor of international law in the University of Naples. Paris. Pedone.

New edition of a standard work, including the results of The Hague Conferences.

La Vie Politique dans les Deux Mondes. MESS. M. A. VIALETTE and CAUDEL, editors. Paris. Alcan.

An annual account (for the year 1910) of home and foreign politics of the important countries of the world ; includes an article on international conferences.

Les Questions Actuelles de Politique Étrangère en Asie. M. DE COURCEL, P. DESCHANEL, and others.

Les Questions Actuelles de Politique Étrangère dans l'Amérique du Nord. M. D. COCHIN, Admiral FOURNIER, and others. Paris. Alcan.

Reports of conferences held at the École Libre des Sciences Politiques in Paris.

War and Other Essays. WILLIAM G. SUMNER. Yale University Press. 352 pp.

The Relations of the United States and Spain : The Spanish War. Rear-Admiral F. E. CHADWICK. New York. Scribner's. 412 pp.

A documentary history with text of the important orders, telegrams and reports.

La France Victorieuse dans la Guerre de Demain. Col. ARTHUR BOUCHER. Paris. Berger-Levrault.

The strategical situation in Europe from the point of view of France.

The Operations of War Explained and Illustrated. Gen. Sir EDWARD BRUCE HAMLEY.
London. Blackwood's.

Le Droit de la Guerre Maritime. CH. DUPUIS,
Professor in the School of Political Science,
Paris, member of the Institute of International
Law. Paris. Pedone.

Le Droit International pendant la Guerre Maritime Russo-japonaise. CHARLES LEROUX.
Paris. A. Rousseau. 272 pp.

Naval Strategy. Rear-Admiral A. T. MAHAN.
Boston. Little, Brown & Co.

Sea Law and Sea Power. T. GIBSON BOWLES.
London. John Murray.

Discusses the law of the sea in the light of the Declaration of
London and the Naval Prize Court Bill.

Some Plain Reasons for Immunity from Capture of Private Property at Sea. Sir JOHN MAC-DONNELL, professor of comparative law at the
University of London. London. John Murray.
28 pp.

The Sovereignty of the Sea. T. WEMYSS FULTON.
London. Blackwood's.

Account of the claims of England to the dominion of British
seas, and of the evolution of territorial waters, with chapters on
modern fishery problems.

The Declaration of London. NORMAN BENTWICH.
London. Effingham Wilson. 179 pp.

A concise commentary on the results of the naval conference.

An Elementary Account of the Declaration of London, 1909, and Some Kindred Matters.
J. P. BATE. Longmans. 79 pp.

British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial conditions. WILLIAM JAMES ASHLEY, editor. London. Longmans. 276 pp.

A series of general reviews for business men and students.

Canada and the Empire. W. R. LAWSON. London. Blackwood's.

An Eastern Miscellany. THE EARL OF RONALDSHAY. London. Blackwood's.

Contains chapters on India, discussing the question of political reform and the prevailing unrest.

A Survey of Constitutional Development in China. HAWKLING L. YEN. New York. Longmans. 250 pp.

A sketch of China's political evolution.

The Rise of Chinese Nationalism. PAUL S. REINSCH. New York. Macmillan.

Discusses the inner workings of the government, and contains notable expressions of opinion from representative Chinese leaders and from the Chinese press.

The Changing Chinese. EDWARD ALSWORTH ROSS. The Century Company. 350 pp.

An up-to-date authoritative interpretation of the Chinese people, based on first-hand information.

The Coming China. JOSEPH KING GOODRICH. Chicago. A. C. McClurg.

A work of fact and prophecy, the result of twenty-five years' experience in the East.

Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. PAUL S. REINSCH. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

The Story of Korea. JOSEPH H. LONGFORD. New York. Scribner's.

Makes clear the supreme importance of Korea in Far Eastern politics.

The Opening-up of Africa. Sir H. H. JOHNSTON.
New York. Henry Holt.

An account of the exploration and colonization of Africa.

South America To-Day. GEORGES CLEMENCEAU.
London. Fisher Unwin.

Memoirs of Baroness von Suttner. Translated by
NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. Boston, Ginn.

Revelations of a remarkable life eminent through its devotion to
the cause of peace and international fraternity.

Proceedings of the International Conference
under the auspices of the American Society
for Judicial Settlement of International Dis-
putes. Baltimore. 400 pp.

Patriotism and Peace: How to Teach them in
the Schools. LUCIA AMES MEAD. Boston.
International School of Peace. 32 pp.

Report of the Nineteenth Congrès Universel de
la Paix at Rome.

Marokko-Rückzug. JOHS. HAMISCH. Berlin. K.
Curtius. 61 pp.

Marokko Deutsch? Dr. JOACHIM VON BÜLOW.
Berlin. Maritima. 30 pp.

Jüdische Politik und ihr Verhalten zur Türkei.
ALFR. LICHTWITZ. Cologne. Jüdischer Verlag.
16 pp.

The Existing Elements of a Constitution of the
United States of the World. H. LA FONTAINE,
Senator of Belgium, President of International
Peace Bureau, Berne. American Association for
International Conciliation. October, 1911.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

The Carnegie Endowment Conference on War at Berne.—PAUL S. REINSCH.

Independent, 71: 589-590; September 14.

Mr. Carnegie's Peace Millions.—C. A. BARNICOAT. London Review of Reviews, 44: 257-8; September.

Account of the Berne conference in detail.

War and Evolution.—CHARLES FORD.

Herald of Peace, No. 737: 204-6; September 1.

A reply to "God's Test by War" in the April Nineteenth Century.

Navies as International Factors.—Rear-Admiral A. T. MAHAN, U. S. N.

North American Review, 194: 344-355; September.

Navies are more effective for protection than armies; foreign policy and naval affairs should be closely connected; naval programme is properly a political question in the sphere of foreign relations.

The American Senate and the Arbitration Treaties.

Living Age, 52: 825-7.

America and the China Loan.—FREDERICK MC-CORMICK.

Scribner's, 50: 349-355; September.

America's only chance of maintaining the open door was to attempt the creation of financial order in China and to organize the "capitalistic allies"; America's diplomatic victory in arranging for the Chinese loan.

The New Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain. —RICHARD OLNEY.

Independent, 71: 622-4; September 21.

The Senate's disinclination to delegate its treaty-making power to the Joint High Commission of Inquiry is justifiable.

Frenchman and German in Africa.—EDGAR ALLEN
FORBES.

Review of Reviews, 44: 305-318; September.

A record of personal observations of conditions in African colonies.

War Clouds in Europe.

Living Age, 52: 697-700; September 9.

Unrest in the Balkans and in Morocco.

Agadir.

National Review, 157: 43-54; September.

History of the German action; it has come as a reminder that rights without the might to protect them are vain and profitless.

**Les Incidents Franco-Allemands pendant et
apres Agadir.**—ALBERT DE POUVOURVILLE.

La Nouvelle Revue, 23: 43-49; September 1.

France, Germany and England.—"DIPLOMATIST."

Empire Review, 22: 83-91; September.

England owes diplomatic support to France in return for the latter's help in Egypt, but should interfere only in affairs directly affecting Morocco; the question in reality is a Franco-German one.

Could France Win? Yes.—T. M. MAGUIRE.

London Outlook, 296-8; September 9.

Opinion in France on the Moroccan Question.

London Outlook, 28: 328-330; September 16.

The German Plan of Campaign Against France.

—By Y.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 463-471; September.

German Policy in the Light of History.—THOMAS
KIRKUP.

Nineteenth Century, 68: 428-440; September.

Germany is militaristic only through necessity; industrial progress and political organization have been her aims rather than conquest.

The Dominions in War Time.

Living Age, 52: 625-7; September 2.

Canadian neutrality is impossible, because a hostile power would not recognize it.

The Imperial Conference, 1911.—RICHARD JEBB.

National Review, 572: 123-142; September.

The Imperial Conference of 1911.—T. A. W. GIBBORNE.

Empire Review, 22: 73-82; September.

A Warning to Canada.—Dr. J. BEATTIE CROZIER.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 513-525; September.

If Canada lets down her tariff walls, American trusts will eat her up.

Canada's Choice.—Captain CECIL BATTINE.

Nineteenth Century, 68: 566-572; September.

Britain should realize the precariousness of Canada's international situation and bind her to herself with strong ties.

Indian Law and English Legislation: II.—Justice SANKARAN NAIR.

Contemporary Review, No. 100: 349-364; September.

A second article on the conflict between Hindu religious custom and English law for India.

Albanians, Turks and Russians.—H. N. BRAILSFORD.

Contemporary Review, 100: 320-330; September.

The intellectual awakening of Albania; the "steam-roller" policy of the young Turks towards the non-Turkish races may prove fatal to the Empire.

The Sultan and His Policy.—W. T. STEAD.

London Review of Reviews, 44: 236-242; September.

Discusses the Conference of the young Turks at Salonica and the possibility of a Balkan Bund.

Alcohol in Africa.—Sir H. H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 68: 476-494; September.

Argument against extending the area in Africa where importation and manufacture of alcohol is permitted; the coming International Conference on the subject at Brussels.

Trying to Solve the World's Problems of Race.—

SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Review of Reviews, 44: 339-343; September.

An account of the Universal Races Congress by a Delegate from India.

The Race Mind of the Chinese.—EDWARD

ALSWORTH ROSS.

Independent, 71: 526-8; September 7.

Chinese intellect is sterile because of the prepossession of certain beliefs, not because of racial deficiency; the future advancers of civilization will not be the white race alone but the white and yellow races.

The Personal Equation in Germany.—POULTNEY

BIGELOW.

Independent, 71: 628-632; September 21.

"Official and esoteric Germany" cannot lead into predatory warfare a people trained to honesty and thrift.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100: 408-428; September.

Discusses Germany and Morocco; Persia and the ex-Shah; Turkey.

Editorial Comment.

The Arbitration Treaties: The Shadow of Death in the Vatican: The Moroccan Crisis. Current Literature, 51: 231-5; 254-8; 258-61; 261-2; September.

Steuben and Hill: the Moroccan Question: the Persian Railroad. Independent, 71: 509-11; September 7.

The Fisheries Treaty: The Arbitration Treaties: the Franco-German Clash. Independent, 71: 564, 565, 567; September 14.

Morocco Question: Insurrection in China. Independent, 71: 620-1; September 21.

Canada Rejects Reciprocity: Italy Claims Tripoli: Questions of Dishonor. Independent, 71: 669, 675, 708, 715; September 28.

Japanese Views of the Revised Anglo-Japanese Treaty. Literary Digest, 43: 348; September 2.

Canada's Reciprocity Conflict; Germany Lectured by a German. Literary Digest, 43: 389-390; September 9.

Germany on the Arbitration Treaty. Literary Digest, 43: 438; September 16.

Is England Stirring Up War? Preparations for a World Strike; Japan's Emigration Failure; the Chinese Massacre in Mexico. Literary Digest, 43: 480-482; September 23.

Reciprocity's Waterloo; Central America Under the Eagle's Wing; Germany's Great Empire of Trade. Literary Digest, 43: 517, 527-8; September 30.

The Arbitration Treaty; the Railroad Pact Between Germany and Russia. Nation, 93: 201-203; September 7.

"Tunisification"; the Kaiser's Speech on Naval Construction; a Test Case for Universal Arbitration. Nation, 93: 233-239; September 14.

The Mediterranean War Cloud. Nation, 93: 281-2; September 28.

The Sequel of Agadir; Politics in Japan. Nation, 9: 794-6; September 2.

The Open Door in Morocco. Nation, 9: 829-830; September 9.

England, France and Germany; a Study in Black and White. Nation, 9: 860-2; September 16.

General Arbitration Treaties. Outlook, 99: 3; September 2.

The General Arbitration Treaty: How Will It Work? Outlook, 99: 61-4; September 9.

The Eagle's Feathers and the Lion's Tail: The General Arbitration Treaty: Is it Constitutional? Outlook, 99: 95, 104-6; September 16.

The Menace of Morocco: The General Arbitration Treaty: Is it Desirable? Outlook, 99: 152, 153-5; September 23.

Canada Defeats Reciprocity: Unrest Abroad, Political and Economic. Outlook, 99: 250, 251-2; September 30.

Arbitration Treaties: Mexico, Panama and Chile: The Bargain over Morocco. Review of Reviews, 44: 273, 277, 284.

The Morocco Negotiations. Spectator, 107: 404; September 16.

The *Revue de Droit International*, Vol. 13, No. 4, has articles on proposed changes in the law of naval prizes, by Thomas Erskine Holland; and on the legal principles of extradition in the Savavkar affair, by J. A. Van Hamel.

The *Revue Générale de Droit International Public* for July-August has articles on the British discussion of the Declaration of London; on American control of San Domingan finances; besides the usual chronicle of international events.

Die Friedenswarte for August-September has important articles on the Morocco crisis; on the Berne Conference; the Interparliamentary Union and Pacificism; the first Universal Races Congress; the Future of International Law; and a full budget of international and peace news.

The *Bulletins of the Pan-American Union* for July and August are devoted to the annual review of the Latin-American republics: a resumé of their economic progress.

The *American Jewish Year Book* for 1911-12, edited by Herb. Friedenwald, contains an important article on the passport question.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the *Monthly Bulletin*, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172
as 7
Stack
1771
250.7

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NOVEMBER, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

**Project of Convention for a General International
Bureau.** DENYS P. MYERS. 10 pp.

Submitted to the Department of State for inclusion in the Gov-
ernment program for the Third Peace Conference,

Co-opération et Pacification. J. PRUDHOMMEAUX.
Bibliothèque Pacificiste Internationale, No. 7.
79 pp.

Almanach de la Paix pour 1911. Association de la
Paix par le Droit. 68 pp.

A review of the peace movement for 1910.

Justicia Internacional Positiva. E. S. ZEBALLOS.
Valencia. F. Sempere y Campania. 225 pp

A League of Peace. HAMILTON HOLT. Maryland Peace Society. 14 pp.

Play as a Moral Equivalent of War. Paper read before the Physical Education Society of New York, March 18, 1911. G. F. JOHNSON. 11 pp.

Why the Arbitration Treaties Should Stand. DENYS P. MYERS. World's Peace Foundation. 15 pp.

The Anglo-American Treaty: a Warning. JAMES THOMPSON. London. Ouseley. 20 pp.

La Solution du Problème sur la Paix Universelle. CASIMIR MACIEJEWSKI. Paris. Giard et Brière. 30 pp.

Traités Généraux d'Arbitrage, Communiqués au Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage. Hague. Martinus Nijhoff. 392 pp.

La Réglementation de la Guerre des Airs. Baron L. DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. Hague. Martinus Nijhoff. 80 pp.

L'Empire de la Méditerranée. RÉNÉ PIMON. Paris. Perrin & Co. 478 pp.

Discusses the Franco-Italian entente, the Morocco question, Tripoli, etc.

The Southern Slav Question. R. W. SETON WATSON. London. Constable.

South Africa To-day. H. HAMILTON FYFE. London. Eveleigh Nash. 300 pp.

The Making of Northern Nigeria. Capt. C. W. J. ORR. London. Macmillan & Co.

British and German East Africa: Their Economic and Commercial Relations. Dr. H. BRODE. London. Edward Arnold.

Black and White in Southeast Africa. MAURICE S. EVANS. London. Longmans.

Turkey and its People. Sir EDWIN PEARS. London. Methuen & Co.

The author was Constantinople correspondent of the *Daily News* for thirty years.

Copts and Moslems under British Control.
Edited by KYNAKOS MIKHAIL. London. Smith, Elder & Co.

Zionist Work in Palestine. ISRAEL COHEN. London. Unwin.

Life in the Moslem East. PIERRE PONAfidINE. London. Hodder & Houghton.

The author is Russian Consul-General at Constantinople and an authority on present-day Western Asia.

The Chinese at Home: The Man of Tong and His Land. J. DYER BALL. London. Religious Tract Society. 382 pp.

The New China: A Traveller's Impressions. HENRI BOREL. London. Unwin.

The Full Recognition: A Detailed Account of the Economic Progress of the Japanese Empire to 1911. ROBERT P. PORTER. Oxford. University Press.

The Obvious Orient. ALBERT BUSHNELL HART. New York. D. Appleton & Co.

First-hand observations of the life and politics in Japan, Korea, China and the Philippines by the Professor of Government at Harvard.

Die Fremdenlegion. VICTOR REVEN. Stuttgart. R. Lutz.

A socio-political discussion of the French Foreign Legion, from the point of view of international law and world politics.

Die Weltschule: Eine Deutsche Weltanschauung. OTTO BUTOW. Leipzig. Karl R. Vogelsberg.

The General Arbitration Treaties of 1911. American Association for International Conciliation. November, 1911. No. 48, 37 pp.

Contains text of the treaties with Great Britain and France; the Senate Reports; comment by John Bassett Moore, Gov. Baldwin, and President Taft.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

A Proper Case for Arbitration.—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 99: 365-6; October 14.

The passport difficulty with Russia, being a question of treaty rights, should be arbitrated.

How the United States Acquired the Right to Dig the Panama Canal.—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 99: 314-18; October 7.

A defense of the American intervention in the Panama Revolution of 1903.

The Arbitration Treaties.—WILLIAM H. TAFT.

Speech before the Denver Chamber of Commerce. N. Y. Times; October 4.

The Legal Evolution of Peace.—EDWIN M. BORCHARD.

American Law Review, 45: 708-717; September-October.

Points out the analogy between the evolution of international law and order and private law and order. We have perfected the latter; it is the work of the future to perfect the former.

War.—WILLIAM G. SUMNER.

Yale Review, 1: 1-27; October.

Über die Ausgestaltung des Seekriegsrechts seit dem Russisch-Japanische Kriege.—KURT FREIHERR VON MALTZAHN.

Deutsche Rundschau, 38: 107-121; October.

Recent developments in the Law of Naval Warfare.

Neutralize the Air!—NATHANIEL SCHMIDT.

Independent, 71: 759-762; October 5.

The right of nations to wage aerial warfare should be nipped in the bud by international agreement.

The French Conquest of Morocco.—CHARLES W. FURLONG, F. R. G. S.

World's Work, 22: 14988-14999; October.

The "pénétration pacifique" of the French into Morocco; France needs Morocco from both a military and a commercial point of view; she will "civilize" it as she has Tunis.

The Morocco Crisis and the European Situation.

—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 590-603.

In case of war, France could count on support, but Germany would find herself isolated; the German resentment has focussed on Great Britain; those nations satisfied with the status quo should arrange for mutual support in case of contingency.

The Dilemma of German Policy.—DIPLOMATICUS.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 627-640; October.

Germany threw away her case at Agadir by an exhibition of the same lack of finesse and incompetent diplomacy which have marked her foreign policy for the last thirty years.

Foreign Affairs: Germany, France and Morocco.

—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100: 561-573; October.

The Third Empire : How France is Turning a Desert into a Dominion.—E. ALEXANDER POWELL, F.R.G.S.

Outlook, 99: 492-501; October 28.

French influence is predominant in Middle-West Africa, between the Nile and the Congo; her policy has been one of pacific penetration and conciliation. Wonderful success in exploration, civilization, administration and exploitation. Resources of science rather than militarism.

Some Strategical Questions, British and Foreign.—A. W. A. POLLOCK.

Nineteenth Century, 68: 795-804; October.

Speculations on the "coming" German attack on France; England must put her army at the disposal of the French, and repel the attack through Belgium.

Foreign Affairs: The Conventions and After.—DIPLOMATIST.

Empire Review, 22: 150-156; October.

The Morocco question has been happily settled to the satisfaction of all parties concerned.

L'Italie et la Tripolitaine.

Le Correspondant, 245: 1-30; October 10.

Sketch of the antecedents and consequences of the Italian intervention.

The Turco-Italian Conflict.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Independent, 71: 851-4; October 19.

Italy is not seeking profit, but merely to safeguard her national honor. She has taken up arms to save her self-respect.

The Moslem Menace.—E. ALEXANDER POWELL, F.R.G.S.

Outlook, 99: 369-372; October 14.

Describes the Senussiyeh—a vast Moslem secret society—organized for the restoration of Islam.

Tripoli: A Case for Mediation.—OSCAR S. STRAUS.

Outlook, 99: 373-4; October 14.

China in Revolution.—WILLIAM T. ELLIS.

Outlook, 99: 454-461; October 28.

Reform is stirring China. The situation complicated by the hatred towards the Japanese and the fear of foreign partition.

Silver and the New Chinese Factor.—JAMES S. H. UMSTED.

Forum, 46: 415-426; October.

Discusses the reform of the monetary system of China, and its effect on the silver market and world finance in general.

The Problem of Empire.—H. DOUGLAS GREGORY.

Empire Review, 22: 183-193; October.

Rocks ahead for the imperial principle, in the shape of social unrest, Irish Home Rule, Canadian difficulties, etc.

Preferential Trade in the Empire.—BENJAMIN TAYLOR.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 745-758; October.

The principle of Imperial trade policy is reciprocity and commercial co-operation.

The Case for Reciprocity.—C. E. MALLET.

Contemporary Review, 100: 480-492.

Early reciprocity gave a powerful stimulus to Canadian wealth; modern reciprocity is equally good business; it would prevent industrial monopoly.

The Problem of South Africa.—VOORTREKKER.

National Review, 57: 307-316.

The important questions of defence and immigration, and the "native question" must be settled from the "broad and Imperial viewpoint."

Why India Lags Behind.—SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Nineteenth Century, 68: 739-752; October.

Espionage in its attempt to stifle sedition in India has produced universal suspicion and political stagnation.

An English View of Cuba.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Forum, 46: 461-470; October.

Conclusions based on a recent tour; good sanitation, commercial prosperity, difficulties of the Government.

The Spanish - American War.—Rear-Admiral
STEPHEN B. LUCE.

North American Review, 194: 612-627; October.

A review of Rear-Admiral Chadwick's recent book.

The Brazil of To-day.—ELBERT F. BALDWIN.

Outlook, 99: 424-427; October 21.

A review of recent books.

Inter-Racial Problems.—Lord AVEBURY.

Fortnightly Review, 89: 581-589; October.

A review of the papers read at the Universal Races Congress.

Editorial Comment.

The Arbitration Treaties ; The Crisis Over Morocco. Current Literature, 51: 349-55, 361-66; October.

Italy Declares War ; Moslem and Christian. Independent, 71: 725-28, 773-4; October 5.

The Turco-Italian War ; The Capture of Tripoli ; Mr. Roosevelt and Panama. Independent, 71: 790-2, 828-9; October 12.

The Occupation of Tripoli ; Rebellion in China ; A Chinese Republic. Independent, 71: 843, 844, 880-1; October 19.

The Occupation of Tripoli ; The Chinese Rebellion ; Chinese and Manchu. Independent, 71: 896-98, 933; October 26.

Italy's War on Turkey ; Why Canada Rejects Reciprocity ; Tripoli's Turn ; A Treaty that Disappoints Japan ; America Closing the Open Door. Literary Digest, 43: 555, 563-66; October 7.

Judging the Seizure of Tripoli ; How England Takes Reciprocity's Defeat. Literary Digest, 43: 615-623; October 14.

Turkey Reaping the Whirlwind; The Snag in the Morocco Dispute; Allaying Japanese Fears of War. Literary Digest, 43: 671-2; 674; October 21.

The Chinese Rebellion; Danger of World Blaze from Tripoli's Spark; France's Military Reserves. Literary Digest, 43: 721, 728, 731; October 28.

Brigandage in Tripoli. Nation, 9: 928; September 30.

The Fruits of Italian Aggression; The Disintegration of Europe. Nation, 10: 4-5; 9-10; October 7.

A Liberal Policy Towards Germany. Nation, 10: 80; October 14.

Italy's Lame Excuses. Nation, 93: 309-10; October 5.

The Chinese Revolt. Nation, 93: 388-9; October 26.

Italy Declares War. Outlook, 99: 307-8; October 7.

The Ethics of the Tripoli Affair. A Poll of the Press. Outlook, 99: 367-8; October 14.

The Bombardment of Tripoli; The Map of North Africa; The War and Its Possibilities. Outlook, 99: 357-9, 361-2; October 14.

The Chinese Rebellion; The Bombardment of Tobruk; The Interparliamentary Union. Outlook, 99: 395-7; October 21.

China and the Powers; Italy and Tripoli; China for the Chinese. Outlook, 99: 442-4, 448-9; October 28.

Agreeing about Morocco ; Utilizing the Carnegie Peace Fund. Review of Reviews, 44: 408, 414; October.

What the Turks Think About Morocco ; The Dardanelles and the Bosphorus ; An Italian View ; Should Spain Intervene in Portugal ? Review of Reviews, 44: 494, 496, 503; October.

The Danger in Tripoli. Saturday Review, 112: 416; September 30.

The Lesson to England ; The War and Its Possibilities. Saturday Review, 112: 448-50; October 7.

England and the War. Saturday Review, 112: 476-7; October 14.

The French Ministry and European Peace ; The Revolt in Central China. Saturday Review, 112: 508, 509; October 21.

The Morocco Negotiations. Spectator, 107: 404; September 16.

Italy, Turkey and Tripoli. Spectator, 107: 480; September 30.

The War. Spectator, 107: 580; October 14.

The Turco-Italian War and Its Consequences ; The Chinese Revolution. Spectator, 107: 629, 632; October 21.

The Deutsche Revue for October has articles on Morocco by Dr. Bernhard Harms; Morocco in the Past and Future, by Count de Vaya; Germany and England; Science and War, by Sir Henry Roscoe; the Colonial Policy of Japan, by Josef Schmidt.

The Advocate of Peace for September has editorials on the Arbitration Treaties and the Berne Conference: the text of the Anglo-American treaty; a speech by

Hon. Richard Bartholdt; an address by Hon. Oscar S. Straus on American Commercial Diplomacy, and by Mr. Edwin D. Mead on International Organization for International Good-will; and an article by Bradley Gilman, on Demos and a World Tribunal.

The October number of the same magazine has editorials on the Arbitration Treaties, the Postponement of the Peace Congress, and the Report of the Senate Committee; articles on Peace and War, by Y. Inasi; Race Prejudice, by George W. Cutler; German-American Friendship and Co-operation, by Edwin D. Mead.

Die Friedens-Warte for October contains articles on the Tripoli affair and the Peace Movement; W. T. Stead's Protest against the War; the German "Burschenschaft" and International Conciliation; and the usual chronicle of international news, and items on the progress of the Peace Movement.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

816.172

As 7

back

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DECEMBER, 1911

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Principles of International Law. T. J. LAWRENCE, M.A., LL.D. [London: D. C. Heath.

Fourth edition, revised and rewritten. 745 pp.

A standard work, brought up to date, with reference to recent growth of international sentiment and the peace movement.

Weltstaat und Friedensproblem. KARL VON STENGEL. Berlin: Reichl & Co. 145 pp.

The argument against obligatory arbitration and world federation, by a German delegate to the first Hague Conference.

Cuba and Her People of To-Day. FORBES LINDSAY. Boston: L. C. Page & Co.

Panama. ALBERT EDWARDS. New York: Macmillan & Co.

A description of the country, with a review of our work on the canal, and discussion of its importance.

I. The Business Man's Interest in Peace—Why Not Neutralize China? JOHN HAYS HAMMOND.

II. An Argument from Hobbes' Leviathan. E. H. GRIFFIN, D.D., LL.D. Baltimore: Maryland Quarterly. Published by the Maryland Peace Society, November, 1911, No. 8. 22 pp.

The Pending Arbitration Treaties. JOHN BASSETT MOORE. New York: Published by the Citizens' National Committee on Ratification. 14 pp.

Deprecates the assumption that this country will be in any way put at a disadvantage as compared with the other contracting parties.

The Work of the Hague Court. N. POLITIS, Professor of Law in the University of Paris. Baltimore: American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. November, 1911, No. 6. 17 pp.

Emphasizes the need of a truly permanent Court.

The Dawn of World Peace. W. H. TAFT. New York: American Association for International Conciliation; Special Bulletin, November, 1911. 13 pp.

Kommentar zu den Haage "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche Erledigung Internationaler Streitigkeiten, vom 18 October, 1907." Dr. HANS WEHBERG. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr. 185 pp.

The first of a series of books on Public Law, and a valuable contribution to the literature of the Hague Conferences.

Fédération de l'Angleterre et de la France. LÉON BOLLACK. Paris: Ligue Interfédérale. 15 pp.

Rüstungsstillstand. Dr. OTTO UMFRID. Eslingen: W. Langgutt. 19 pp.

The Great Illusion. A Summary of Norman Angell's Book, made by R. J. L. York: Published by the Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting of the Society of Friends. 11 pp.

Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. An Address before the Illinois State Bar Association, June 22, 1911, by GEORGE W. WALL. 11 pp.

La Guerre Tripolitaine et l'Arbitrage. Un Appel des Gouvernements aux Peuples. W. T. Stead. Supplement to the "Levant Herald," October 25, 1911. 4 pp.

A concrete argument for submitting the dispute to the Hague Court.

Protest of the International Peace Bureau against Italy's Aggression. Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 4 pp.

Some of the grievances of Italy are manifestly within the domain of arbitration.

The United States and Canada. Commencement Oration delivered at Syracuse University June 14, 1911, by Hon. Mr. JUSTICE WILLIAM RENWICK RIDDELL, of Ontario. 32 pp.

Le Discours du Pt. N. Murray Butler à la Conférence de Lake Mohonk, le 24 Mai, 1911. Paris: Conciliation Internationale. 32 pp.

A list of the latest publications of the Conciliation Internationale follows:

1. **L'Accord des Deux Amériques.** M. JOACHIM NABUCO.
2. **L'Allemagne et l'Arbitrage.** M. R. EICKHOFF.
3. **Pour l'Aviation.** 320 pp.
4. **La Conciliation et le Système Métrique.**
5. **L'Assemblée Générale du 24 Mars, 1909.**
6. **Le Rapprochement Franco-Allemand, Condition de la Paix du Mond.** M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
7. **La Fausse Route.** M. ANDREW CARNEGIE.
La Diplomatie du Droit. M. LÉON BOURGEOIS.
8. **Reception de M. A. Carnegie à la Sorbonne.**
La Fondation Carnegie.
9. **L'Augmentation des Armaments.** M. ANDREW CARNEGIE et M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
10. **Les Parlementaires Russes et Ottomans en France.** 140 pp.
11. **L'Aviation Triomphante.** 420 pp.
12. **Les Parlementaires Français en Scandinavie.** 444 pp.
13. **Le Parlementaire et le Diplomatie.** M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
14. **Benjamin Constant et la Paix.**

15. L'Assemblée Générale du 18 Mars, 1910.
 16. La Propagande Pacifique au Japon. Dr. TSUNÉJIRO MIYAOKA.
 17. La Protestation du Pt. N. Murray Butler.
 18. La Langue Internationale Auxiliaire de l'Avenir. M. JACQUES NOVICOW.
 19. Les Femmes et la Paix. M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
 20. L'Organisation de l'Union Interparlementaire. M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
 21. Les Progrès de l'Arbitrage a l'Exposition de Bruxelles. M. CHARLES DUFFART.
Le Remède a la Paix Armée; la France et l'Allemagne. M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
 22. Le Développement Récent du Pacifisme Allemand. M. ALFRED H. FRIED.
 23. La Politique Extérieure de la France. Le Respect des autres Races. M. D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.
 24. Pour ou contre l'Esperanto.
- The Anglo-American Arbitration Treaties, by HEINRICH LAMMASCH, Professor of International Law at University of Vienna; **Forces Making for International Conciliation and Peace**, by Hon. JACKSON H. RALSTON. American Association for International Conciliation, No. 49. December, 1911.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

East and West: A Study of Differences. Sir BAMP-
FYLDE FULLER.

Nineteenth Century, 70:860-870; November.

A sympathetic study of the contrasting aspects of Oriental and Occidental human nature.

Anglo-American Arbitration and the Far East.—
ADACHI KINNOSUKE.

Review of Reviews, 44:602-4; November.

The new Anglo-Japanese treaty marks the new era of Peace in the Far East.

Japan and America.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 71:971-3; November 2.

Japan and the United States should take the lead in the movement for the political organization of the world.

American Foreign Policy.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

English Review, 682-695; November.

America is indifferent now to European conflicts and problems, but must be inevitably drawn into Weltpolitik; she has a firm hold in China, but South America will engage her immediate attention.

Military Maniacs.—C. F. CARTER.

Technical World Magazine, 16:145-160; October.

A pungent article on the waste and burden of armaments.

The Relative Strength of Fleets.

Living Age, 53:378-80; November 11.

A comparison of the French, British and German Navies.

Submarines: Defensive and Offensive.

Quarterly Review, 214:463-481; October.

Account of the rapid development of the submarine, and its influence on naval design, strategy and tactics.

The Disintegration of Europe.

Living Age, 53:437-9; November 18.

The Anglo-German rivalry has produced a condition of international anarchy in Europe.

Britain and Germany: An Appeal to Parliament.—

J. H. WHITEHOUSE, M. P.

Nineteenth Century, 70:828-833; November.

Misunderstandings must be cleared up by a franker mutual expression of policy, and assurance of good-will.

The National Interest in the Franco-German Dispute.—E. D. MOREL.

Nineteenth Century, 70:834-847.

British interests lie really rather with Germany than France; British commerce gets more generous treatment in German colonies than in French.

Will Britain Give Sierra Leone to France?

Review of Reviews, 44:627-18. November.

The Meaning of German Foreign Trade.—VELHAGEN UND KLASING'S MONATSHEFTE.

Review of Reviews, 44:627-8; November.

It is absolutely necessary to her existence as a nation.

Britain, the Triple Alliance, and the Peace of Europe.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 793-802; November.

The military weakness of the British Empire is a standing menace to the peace of the world.

The Knell of the Triple Alliance: "Y."

Fortnightly Review, 803-811; November.

The Italian action has alienated her allies, and rendered the alliance "either a sham or a phantom."

Germany's Mediterranean League: A Letter from Berlin.—ROBERT CROZIER LONG.

Fortnightly Review, 874-890; November.

Italy's action has meant the collapse of Germany's Mediterranean policy, which looked towards influence in Morocco and Asia Minor and a formal alliance with Turkey.

England and Germany.—NOEL BUXTON, M. P.

Contemporary Review, 100:605-617; November.

A rapprochement is desirable, but commercial and colonial rivalry, questions of prestige and temperament are all obstacles in the way.

Spanish Interests in Morocco.—GEORGE F. ANDREWS.

American Political Science Review, 5:553-565; November.

Conflicting Interests in Morocco.—ALBERT EDWARDS.

Independent, 71:1121-6; November 23.

A summary of the recent events by an observer who has been in the disputed ground. He concludes that America should support Germany, who stands for "the open door" as against French discrimination.

All Aboard for Cape Town!—E. ALEXANDER POWELL, F.R.G.S.

Outlook, 99:724-733; November 25.

An account of the Cape to Cairo Railway.

The Reshuffle in Africa.—E. ALEXANDER POWELL, F.R.G.S.

Collier's Weekly, 48:20-22; November 25.

The German expansion in East Africa and Kamerun; Germany is a commercial, not a colonizing nation.

Tripolitania: The Italian "White Man's Burden."

—E. ALEXANDER POWELL.

Review of Reviews, 44:561-571; November.

The opening-up of Tripoli to civilization is at least justified, if the means taken by Italy are not.

Turkey's Last Stand.—JAMES F. J. ARCHIBALD.

World To-Day, 21:1403-1410; November.

Turkey needs the Western spirit; she cannot be reformed from within.

Tripoli.—By TOBRUK.

National Review, 369-380; November.

Italy is amply justified in her action; she has shown herself "ready to bear witness in the field to her conception of national destiny."

The Attitude of Turkey Toward Italy.—HERBERT ADAMS GIBBONS.

Independent, 71:964-6; November 2.

Turkey is showing admirable self-restraint in her attitude towards the war.

Italy's Merchant Marine Policy and Expansion.—

NUOVA ANTOLOGIA.

Review of Reviews, 44:608-9; November.

Italy must prepare herself to compete with her rivals.

The Italian Point of View.—H. E.

Nation, 93:440-2; November 9.

The Manchu Dynasty and the Chinese Revolution.

Living Age, 53:440-2; November 18.

The revolution is not only a reform movement along Occidental lines, but also a struggle of the Chinese people against the Manchu dynasty.

**China's Violation of the Open Door.—FAR EAST-
ERN REVIEW.**

Review of Reviews, 44:609-11; November.

**A French Missionary's Views on China.—LE COR-
RESPONDANT.**

Review of Reviews, 44:611-12; November.

The reforms of the last ten years have accomplished practically nothing.

**Dr. Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Revolution.—J.
ELLIS BARKER.**

Fortnightly Review, 778-792; November.

The character of the movement and of its leaders assures its ultimate success.

Why the Chinese Revolt?—EDWARD A. ROSS.

Independent, 71:1016-1021; November 9.

China needs a new dynasty; China must fling off the incubus of the Manchus.

The Chinese Revolution.—ARTHUR DIOSY.

Contemporary Review, 100:704-711; November.

The revolution is both anti-Manchu, and pro-Republican in character; the dauntless personality of the leader, Sun Yat Sen augurs success.

The Revolution in China.—YOSHIO MARKINO.

English Review, 696-705; November.

A naïve presentation of the situation ostensibly by a Chinaman.

The Great Victory in Canada.—STEPHEN LEACOCK.

National Review, 381-392; November.

The solidarity and economic integrity of Canada have been saved by the Reciprocity defeat; she has cast her lot for permanent Imperial union.

Our Sentimentalists and our Sea-Power.—"IGNOTUS."

National Review, 403-418; November.

Morocco and Tripoli show the folly of any reduction of British Naval Estimates; England must return to the Two-Power Standard, if she wishes to be safe.

The Defeat of Reciprocity.—PETER MACARTHUR.

Forum, 46:536-545; November.

The opposition came from the "Big Interests" in Canada.

The Irish Question.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Forum, 46:578-588; November.

The Canadian Elections—and Afterwards.—J. A.

MACDONALD, editor of the Toronto Globe.

Contemporary Review, 100:618-629; November.

It was sentiment—a vague prejudice against the United States—that tipped the scale against Reciprocity.

Helping to Govern India.—CHARLES JOHNSTON.

Atlantic Monthly, 643-651; November.

Personal impressions and observations of the Indian courts.

The Key of the Empire.—J. A. R. MARRIOTT.

Nineteenth Century, 805-819; November.

Home Rule will be a blow to Imperial Federation; Ulster holds the key to the Empire.

The Defeat of Continentalism in Canada.—BECKLES

WILLSON.

Nineteenth Century, 942-949; November.

The Reciprocity verdict was a national protest against the "Americanization" of Canada.

Ten Years of the Australian Commonwealth.

Quarterly Review, 214:305-334; October.

British Diplomacy and Trade.—PERCY F. MARTIN.

Quarterly Review, 214:442-461; October.

British representatives abroad should push British commercial interests, in imitation of the aggressive American methods.

The Immigrant in South America.

Blackwood's, 190:608-618.

A comprehensive account of the extent and problems of South American immigration from Italy, Spain and France.

Panama—the Next Step.—FORBES LINDSAY.

Review of Reviews, 44:595-7; November.

The Government should declare at once its policy to be pursued in managing the Canal as a commercial enterprise.

The Monroe Doctrine in the Balance.—JULIUS CHAMBERS.

Forum, 46:525-535; November.

In their expanding colonization, the European nations are likely to put the Monroe Doctrine to a test in the near future.

Panama Canal Tolls.—BERNARD N. BAKER.

Independent, 71:1089-1092; November 16.

In the matter of the coastwise trade, there should be free tolls.

Can Cuba Stand Alone?—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Harper's Weekly, 55:15; November 4.

The United States should hesitate, except under the compulsion of the plainest necessity, to intervene in Cuban affairs.

The Truth About Cuba.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Independent, 71:1193-7; November 30.

Cuba is making rapid advance in economic development; the Republic has justified the confidence placed in it by the American Government.

Foreign Affairs; The Morocco Settlement; Italy and Turkey; The Chinese Rebellion; German Emigration.

Empire Review, 22:228-239; November.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100:712-732; November.

Editorial Comment.

The Attack on Tripoli; The Dynastic Crisis in China. Current Literature, 51:482-94; November.

A Chinese Talleyrand. Independent, 71:994; November 2.

Vital Interest, Independence, Honor; The Franco-American Bargain. Independent, 71:1044, 1045; November 9.

Our Opportunity in Panama. Independent, 71:1106; November 16.

An American Defender of Persian Liberty; Our Complaint Against Russia. Independent, 71:November 25.

The Case for Italy; Causes of the Chinese Up-rising; French Rage at Germany's Demand. Literary Digest, 43:780-4; November 4.

Ending Manchu Rule in China; Ticklish Position of the Turkish Ministry. Literary Digest, 43:837, 841; November 11.

- Killing Arabs in Tripoli; Italian Condemnation of the War; Japanese Schoolboys on Peace; South American Trepidation.** Literary Digest, 43:899, 904-8; November 18.
- Revolution Threatened in Turkey; Decadence of the German Army; Japan's Burden of Armaments.** Literary Digest, 43:968-70; November 25.
- The Massacres in Tripoli; Chinese Diplomacy.** Nation, 93:409; November 2.
- The Situation in China; The Franco-German Agreement; Big-Navy Logic.** Nation, 93:435, 436, 437; November 9.
- The Chancellor in the Reichstag; The Revolution in China.** Nation, 93:459; November 16.
- The Nationalism of China.** Nation, 10:118; October 21.
- Turkey as an Ally.** Nation, 10:154; October 28.
- The Liberal Party and European Peace.** Nation, 10:188; November 4.
- Our Secret Diplomacy; New Lessons in Massacre; France, Germany and British Trade.** Nation, 10:226, 227, 30. November 11.
- The Strong Man of China; the Spread of the Chinese Rebellion; The Chinese National Assembly; Italy and Turkey; Arbitration; Pretense and Reality,** by THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Outlook, 99:552-4; 565-7. November 4.

The Chinese Rebellion; The Manchus Surrender; China and America. Outlook, 99: 597-9, 609; November 11.

Morocco; The Chinese Rebellion; The Alleged Italian Atrocities; The Chinese Constitution; A Constitution for China—A Poll of the Press. Outlook, 99: 641-3, 649, 657-8; November 18.

The Chinese Revolution; A Moroccan Aftermath; The Church and Tripoli. Outlook, 99: 696-8; November 25.

Opinion in Italy and Turkey on the War; Review of Reviews, 44: 605-607; November.

The German Setback. Saturday Review 112; 604; November 11.

The Future of Turkey. Spectator, 107; 673; October 28.

The War in Tripoli; The Chinese Revolution. Spectator, 107; 728, 731; November 4.

Yuan Shih-Kai and his Task. Spectator, 107; 846; November 18.

The American Journal of International Law for October has articles on the Codification of International Law, by Ernest Nys; Sanctions of International Arbitration, by Jacques Dumas; Periodical Peace Conferences, by Jarousse de Sillac; editorial comment on the North Pacific Sealing Convention; the British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration;

the Berne Conference; the Proposed Loan Conventions with Honduras and Nicaragua; the Revised Anglo-Japanese Alliance; and Extradition Treaties with France and Salvador. It contains also a valuable chronicle of international events from January 1, 1911, with references to magazine articles and newspapers.

The *Deutsche Revue* for November has articles on Compensation, by Hauptmann Hutter; The Great Illusion, by W. H. de Beaufort, formerly Dutch Foreign Secretary; Tripoli, by General Scherik Pasha; the Influence of the Peace Movement on European Armaments.

The *Advocate of Peace* for November contains an editorial on the Italian Hold-up of Turkey; articles on The Breaking Down of National Boundaries, by Benjamin F. Trueblood; The Events of the Year in Regard to War and Peace (the Annual Report of the Berne Peace Bureau), by Dr. A. Gobat, Secretary; The Berne Meeting of the International Peace Bureau; Why Not Neutralize the Dependent States of the Turkish Empire? by Erving Winslow; The Tripoli Situation; and the usual chronicle of news of the Peace Movement.

Le Paix par le Droit for October has articles on the Franco-American and Franco-Danish Arbitration Treaties, by M. Lucien Le Foyer; the First Universal Races Congress, by M. Gaston Moch; the General Assembly of the Bureau of Peace at Berne, by Jacques Dumas and J. Prudhommeaux;

besides the usual chronicle of international events and the Peace Movement.

Die Friedenswarte for November has articles on the Morocco Settlement; Tripoli and the Peace Movement, by Bertha von Suttner; International Peace and the Tripoli Affair; The War and the Relations between Austria and Italy, by Fritz Telmann; The Co-operation of the Interparliamentarians and the "Pacifists," by Dr. Hans Wehberg; besides the usual chronicle of current international events, by Bertha von Suttner; and news of the Peace Movement.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JANUARY, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

International Arbitration and Procedure. ROBERT

C. MORRIS, D.C.L.

Yale University Press.

A review of the progress of the movement from the authoritative pen of an expert in international law.

Das Haager Schiedsgericht. FRAU DR. JUR.

ALWINE TETTENBORN.

Bonn: Carl Georgi. 87 pp.

Said to be the only concise and non-technical account in German of the work of the Hague Conference.

L'Internationalisme Médical. P. H. EIJKMAN.

Amsterdam: F. van Rossen.

L'Internationalisme Scientifique. (Sciences pures et lettres). P. H. EIJKMAN.

Hague: Bureau Préliminaire de la Fondation pour L'Internationalisme. 108 pp.

An important handbook of international societies, listing over four hundred associations, congresses, etc., of international scope, and containing a discussion of a project for an international exchange for scientific data and research.

Recent Publications of the International Arbitration and Peace Association. 40 Outer Temple, Strand, W. C. London.

1. **Primer of Peace.** L. A. MEAD and C. E. MAURICE.
2. **Women and Peace.** MRS. BRADLAUGH BONNER.
3. **Patriotism Challenged.** F. MOSCHELES.
4. **What is the Peace Movement?** G. H. PERRIS.
5. **History of the First Hague Conference.** G. H. PERRIS.
6. **Arrest of Armaments.** G. H. PERRIS.
7. **The New Leviathan.** J. A. FARRER.
8. **The Passing of War.** J. A. FARRER.
9. **The Probable Consequences of a European War.** E. DUCOMMUN.

Finance and Commerce; Their Relation to International Good-Will. International Conciliation, No. 50. January, 1912. New York. 58 pp.

Papers by Sereno S. Pratt, Secretary of the New York Chamber of Commerce; Isaac N. Seligman, of Messrs. J. & W. Seligman & Co.; E. H. Outerbridge, of Messrs. Harvey & Outerbridge; Thomas F. Woodlock, former editor of the Wall Street Journal, and George Paish, editor of the London Statist.

War and Pessimism. GEORGE CHAMIER.

London: Watts & Co.

War not only breaks the moral law, but hurls humanity back to a state of savagery.

Une Victoire sans Guerre. JOHN GRAND-CARTERET.

Paris: Schleicher. 214 pp.

A collection of cartoons and articles selected from the European press of all countries, on the subject of the recent Moroccan controversy.

**Der aussichtsreichste Schritt zur Beschränkung
der Seerüstungs - Ausgaben.** DR. MAX
KOLBEN.

Dresden and Leipzig: E. Piersons Verlag. 52 pp.

Brave Citizens. F. J. GOULD.

London: Watts & Co.

An attempt to counteract the belief that lingers in schoolbooks and newspapers that war is the mother of the higher virtues.

Tripolis und der Dreibund. ARTHUR V. STUDNITZ.

Berlin: Deutsches Druck-und Verlagshaus. 15 pp.

The Awakening of India. J. RAMSAY MACDONALD.

London: Hodder & Stoughton. 192 pp.

China, the Country and its People. G. WALDO
BROWNE.

Boston: Dana Estes & Co. 534 pp.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union. November,
1911.

**Twentieth Report of the Bureau International
Permanent de la Paix.**

Berne: 10 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Independence of Political and Military Policies.—MAJOR-GENERAL WM. H. CARTER, U.S.A.

North American Review, 194: 837-47; December.

The military policy of a nation is fundamentally dependent upon its political policy; we should organize our military resources in such a manner that other nations will not heedlessly provoke war.

World Peace and the General Arbitration Treaties.—Interview with PRESIDENT TAFT.

World's Work, 23: 143-9; December.

Present International Events and "The Great Illusion."—NORMAN ANGELL.

World's Work, 23: 149-54; December.

The Berlin Bourse crisis as a result of the war scare justifies the author's thesis that it is impossible in modern war for the successful nation to derive any profit whatsoever.

The World's Peace in the Making.—PROFESSOR SIMON N. PATTEN.

World's Work, 23: 155-6; December.

Economic interests are coming to dominate the war-making emotions.

Prospects for Permanent Peace.—A Symposium.

World's Work, 23: 157-64; December.

The Passport Question.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1340; December 14.

Our Passport Broil with Russia.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1184; December 23.

Russia's Ban on American Jews.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1019.

Wanted: An Ambassador of Peace.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 330-2; November 25.

The Peace Treaties.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1461; December 28.

The Russian Treaty, Arbitration and Hypocrisy.

—Editorial by THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 99: 1045; December 30.

The Russian Treaty.—Editorial.

Outlook, 99: 1041; December 30.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Great Britain and Germany.—VISCOUNT HALDANE.

Independent, 71: 1382-6; December 21.

A digest of the famous Oxford speech, in which the temperamental differences and similarities of the two nations are discussed.

Germany and England.—PROFESSOR WOLFGANG MICHAEL.

Contemporary Review, 100: 757-67; December.

A historical sketch of Anglo-German relations, closing with a threat that Germany will not suffer any check to her imperial development.

The League between Germany and Austria.

Review of Reviews, 44: 734-5; December.

It is not a mere political union, but one based on common feeling of nationality and common interest.

Germans vs. Scandinavians.—By WAYFARER.

National Review, 58: 591-602; December.

Personal observations of the feeling between the two races, based on extensive travel.

An Anglo-French Alliance?—SIDNEY LOW.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 999-1013; December.

The "entente," with its "unlimited and undefined liabilities," is of little advantage to Britain.

The Peril of Invasion; Italy's "Bolt from the Blue."—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 1044-55; December.

Italy's experience shows the impracticability of over-sea invasion, and exposes the fallacy of the British fear of German attack.

Italy's Friendship.—E. CAPEL CURE.

National Review, 58: 558-69; December.

Accuses the British press of slandering Italy; a glorification of Italy's aggression.

Sir Edward Grey's Stewardship.—DIPLOMATICUS.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 963-78; December.

A criticism of English foreign policy under the Liberal government.

Has the German Army been Overrated?

Review of Reviews, 44: 735-6; December.

La Situation Financière de L'Allemagne.—A. E.

GAUTHIER.

La Grande Revue, 15: 250-80; November 25.

An important article, discussing the German budgets, military expenses, the debts of the Empire and the States, trade, and the cost of living.

Italian Nationalism and the War with Turkey.

—By IGNOTUS.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 1084-96; December.

The war is a symptom of the growing Nationalist and Imperialistic feeling in Italy; a "dawn of higher ideals of national dignity."

Turkey's Determination to Resist.

Review of Reviews, 44: 737-9; December.

Europe and the Mohammedan World.—SIR

HARRY H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 70: 1034-46; December.

Mohammedan civilization contrasted unfavorably with Christian.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 100: 861-80; December.

Why Italy Went to War.—Editorial.

World's Work, 23: 135-7; December.

Britain's Downfall Foretold.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1090; December 9.

The Policy of Sir Edward Grey ; The Blindness of Diplomacy.—Editorials.

Nation, 10: 366, 372; December 2.

As the German Sees It.—Editorial.

Saturday Review, 112: 726-7; December 9.

The Coming Debate on Foreign Affairs; The Outlook Abroad.—Editorials.

Spectator, 107: 884, 888; November 25.

German Expansion.—Editorial.

Spectator, 107: 996; December 9.

Diplomatic Secrets Revealed.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1279; December 7.

CHINA

The Future of China.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Living Age, 53: 564-6; December 2.

The danger of partition has passed with the Anglo-Japanese alliance, but there must be internal reform of administration and finance.

The Revolution in China.—REV. CHARLES BONE.

Independent, 71: 1332-7; December 14.

Writer has been a missionary in South China for the last thirty years, and is considered one of the best informed of living Europeans on Chinese affairs.

The Passing of the Manchus.—STEPHEN BONSAI.

North American Review, 194: 848-57; December.

A history of the Manchu occupation and rule in China.

The Chinese Revolt; A Survey.—ADACHI KINNO-SUKE.

Review of Reviews, 44: 717-22; December.

The Hope of China's Future.—M. T. Z. TYAU.

Contemporary Review, 100: 822-31; December.

An account of the Chinese students who have been and are being educated abroad.

China—A Republic?—ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN.

Fortnightly Review, 90: 1032-43; December.

China is not really ready for a republican form of government.

Will China Break Up?—HENRY A. BLAKE.

Nineteenth Century, 70: 1102-08; December.

The revolution may mean not a republic, but simply a new dynasty.

The Chinese Republic.—WU TING-FANG.

Independent, 71: 1439; December 28.

An appeal to the world for recognition of the republic.

A New China.—Editorial.

World's Work, 23: 135-7; December.

How the Chinese Rising Began.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1026; December 2.

Chinese Suspicion of Japan.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1089; December 9.

The Chinese Senate in Revolt.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1144; December 16.

China in Transformation.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 332-4; November 25.

An Eastern Republic.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1463; December 28.

AFRICA

The Italians at Tripoli.—By KEPI.

Blackwood's, 190: 820-39; December.

A comprehensive review of the war to date.

L'Italie en Tripolitaine.—ALBERT DAUZAT.

La Grande Revue, 15: 353-65; November 25.

Discusses the preparations for the war in Italy; Italian opinion of the rôle of France, and the results of the expedition.

The Resources of Tripoli.—J. W. GREGORY.

Contemporary Review, 100: 768-81; December.

The Taking of Tripoli.—CHARLES WELLINGTON FURLONG, F.R.G.S.

World's Work, 23: 165-76; December.

What Italy is "up against."

Das Hinterland von Tripolis.—DR. KURT WEIGELT.

Velhagen & Klasings Monatshefte, 26: 541-9; December.

France and Her Congo.—E. D. MOREL.

Contemporary Review, 100: 806-21; December.

France has been guilty of atrocious exploitation in the Congo, her administration paralleling that of Leopold.

The New Latin Africa.—NATHANIEL SCHMIDT.

Independent, 71: 1440-5; December 28.

Its development is a step forward in the direction of a higher destiny.

The Dismemberment of French Africa. A Protest.

Review of Reviews, 44: 731; December.

The Congo cession to Germany has evoked a storm of protest in France.

Italian Atrocities in Tripoli.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1025; December 2.

Tripoli's Value to Italy; French Failures in Algeria.—Editorials.

Literary Digest, 43: 1087, 1088; December 9.

Italian Denial of Atrocities; Moslem Aid for Turkey.—Editorials.

Literary Digest, 43: 1145, 1146; December 16.

Popularity of the War in Italy.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1189; December 23.

Tripoli and Beyond.—Editorial.

Spectator, 107: 1063; December 16.

Our Persian Mordecai.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1281; December 7.

Persia and the Powers.—Editorial.

Outlook, 99: 897-9; December 16.

The Persian Suppliant.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 402-3; December 9.

Mr. Shuster's Dilemma.—Editorial.

Literary Digest, 43: 1027; December 2.

A Yankee in Teheran; Mr. Shuster's Justification.—Editorials.

Literary Digest, 43: 1141, 1143; December 16.

The Lost Independence of Persia.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 369-70; December 9.

The Persian Imbroglio.—Editorial.

Saturday Review, 112: 666; November 25.

The Persian Crisis.—Editorial.

Spectator, 107: 998-9; December 9.

Persia Overpowered.—Editorial.

Independent, 71: 1462; December 28.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Crown, the Government, and the Indian Princes.—S. K. RATCLIFFE.

Contemporary Review, 100: 782-91. December.

The motto of England should be "India for the Indians," with the native point of view prevailing, and bureaucracy a thing of the past.

Why Canada Rejected Reciprocity.—A CANADIAN.

Yale Review, 1: 173-87; January, 1912.

Canada, snubbed in the past in her efforts to obtain reciprocity with the United States, now wishes to safeguard the resources she has developed.

The King's Tour in India.—SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Nineteenth Century, 70: 1147-61; December.

India wants colonial self-government, repeal of the constitutional reforms, of the Press and Sedition acts, release of political prisoners, reduction or abolition of salt-tax, etc.

The United Kingdom and the Empire.—FABIAN WARE.

Nineteenth Century, 70: 1178-89; December.

Imperialism necessitates a United Ireland, closer commercial relations with the colonies, the formation of a National Finance Council.

"Up and Be Doing."—LONSDALE HALE.

Nineteenth Century, 70: 1190-1202; December.

Germany is bent on crushing England; all Britishers should be alive to the situation, and prepare for defence.

The New Position.

English Review, 10: 108-17; December.

We have baulked and humiliated Germany; we must ward off her revenge in some way.

For International Events and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

La Politique Etrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte in *Die Friedenswarte*.

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

Le Paix par Le Droit for November has a reply to "certains pacifistes" by Norman Angell; an article on The Conquest of Tripoli and the Coming Justice, by Charles Richet; an open letter from Old Europe to

Young Europe, by Jacques Dumas; an article on Féminisme et Pacifisme, by Mlle. Clément; an account of the Franco-German Settlement, by Th. Ruysen; besides the usual valuable news of "War and Peace in the World," and chronicle of international events.

Concord, the journal of the International Arbitration and Peace Association of London, has the following interesting articles in its Mid-November number: Notes from Italy, by Felix Moscheles; International Partnership and Peace, by Joseph Finn; International Notes, by William Heaford; The International Institute of China, by Gilbert Reid.

The Advocate of Peace (American Peace Society, Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.) for December is an Arbitration Treaties Number, with general articles by Ex-Senator Edmunds, Ex-Chief Justice Knowlton, Governor Baldwin, Prof. J. B. Moore, Cardinal Gibbons, Andrew Carnegie, Secretary Knox, James A. Tawney, and others.

Die Friedenswarte for December contains articles on The Duty of the Church to Promote World-Peace, by Sir Frank Lascelles; The Italian Raid and International Friendship, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Norman Angell and the "Pacifists," besides a chronicle of International Events, by Bertha von Suttner, and the usual news of the Peace Movement.

016.172
AS7
stack

RECEIVED FEB 11 1912

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

FEBRUARY, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Hazlett's Annual for 1912: A Record of Men and Movements of the Time. Revised to November 25, 1911. Edited by HAMMOND HALL.
New York: Scribner's. 632 pp.

Neutralization. CYRUS FRENCH WICKER, M. A. YALE, B. C. L. OXON.
Oxford University Press. 91 pp.

The first compilation of all the known treaties of neutralization, with suggestive discussion of the possibilities of neutralization in furtherance of world peace.

Political Unions. H. A. L. FISHER.
Oxford University Press. 31 pp.

A lecture delivered at the University of London, November 8, 1911, on the cause and effect of political unions, such as that of England and the Boers in South Africa, etc.

L' Etat Neutre : A Study in Comparative International Law. EMMANUEL DESCAMPS.

Paris: Librairie de la Societé du Recueil Sirey.

Some Principles of Maritime Strategy. J. S. CORBETT.

Longmans. 317 pp.

Naval Strategy Compared and Contrasted with the Principles and Practice of Military Operations on Land. Rear-Admiral A. T. MAHAN, U. S. N.

Boston: Little, Brown. 475 pp.

Lectures delivered at the U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Submarines of the World's Navies. Sir J. O. HOPKINS and others.

Philadelphia: Lippincott. 150 pp.

Manual of Ship Subsidies. E. M. BACON.

Chicago: A. C. McClurg. 103 pp.

A historical summary and description of the systems of all nations.

De la Declaration de Guerre au point de vue du Droit International Public. YOTARO SOUGHIMOURA, Docteur en Droit.

Paris: Arthur Rousseau. 504 pp.

La Question Marocaine et la Negociation Franco-Espagnole de 1902. E. ROUARD DE CARD.

Paris: A. Pedone.

History of German Civilization. ERNST RICHARD, Ph.D.

New York: Macmillan. 543 pp.

Der Weg zum Weltfrieden im Jahre 1911 : Pazifistische Chronik. ALFRED H. FRIED.

Berlin: Verlag der Friedens-Warte. 31 pp.

A chronology of events in the Peace Movement for 1911.

Almanach de la Paix, 1912.

Paris: L' Association de la Paix par le Droit. 68 pp.

A convenient manual, with short articles on prominent leaders of the Peace Movement and events of 1911.

The Arbitration Treaties. ALBERT E. PILLSBURY.
Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 16 pp.

An examination of the majority report of the Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1911, by a former Attorney-General of Massachusetts, and lecturer on Constitutional Law in Boston University.

The Arbitration Treaties. Rev. Dr. S. PARKES
CADMAN.

A Sermon preached December 10, 1911, in Central Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. 6 pp.
Printed by Central Church Brotherhood.

The Manchurian Question. LINDSAY RUSSELL.

A Speech delivered November 11, 1911, by the President of the Japan Society of New York, before the International Press Association of Tokyo. 10 pp.

The Arbitration Treaties and Our Religious Duty. Rev. EDWARD CUMMINGS, of the South Congregational Church.
Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 10 pp.

An address before the National Unitarian Conference in Washington, October 24, 1911.

Chambers of Commerce for Arbitration.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 15 pp.
October, 1911. No. 3, Part IV.

A list of the Chambers of Commerce in this country which have passed resolutions in favor of the treaties.

Parliamentary Government and the Interparliamentary Union. Dr. CHRISTIAN L. LANGE,
General Secretary of the Interparliamentary Union; Norwegian Member of the Second Hague Conference.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. October, 1911. No. 3, Part III. 15 pp.

A sketch of parliamentary government in Europe, with its bearings on world federation.

**La Doctrine Scolastique de la Guerre. A. VAN-
DERPOEL.**

Paris: Tralin. 16 pp.

A report presented to the Congress of Peace at Clermont-Ferrand, 1911, by the President of the "Ligue des Catholiques français pour la Paix."

Do the Arts Make for Peace? Professor FRANK
JEWETT MATHER, Jr., of Princeton University.
International Conciliation. February, 1912. No.
51. 13 pp.

There is bound to come an internationalism based on taste; peoples will be connected by bonds of generous artistic admiration.

**Speech of Andrew Carnegie at the Peace Dinner
in New York, December 30, 1911.**

International Conciliation. Special Bulletin.
January, 1912. 13 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

War and Civilization.—R. M. MACIVER.

International Journal of Ethics, 122: 127-145;
January.

A war to-day between civilized peoples is really a civil war, because the peoples are all "inter-civilized." The state no longer has the whole control of society; the state is no longer co-extensive with society, but is one among other societies. The greatest social phenomenon of the present age is the expansion of society beyond the limits of any one state. Cessation of war depends simply on this broadening social will. The economic interdependence, and the growing inter-community of peoples, make war unintelligible.

An Italian Manifesto Against War.

Review of Reviews, 45: 98-9; January.

Signor Giordani rejects the old commonplace that conquest means civilization, and insists that all nations have a right to personal liberty, and should be guaranteed by international law against aggression by the stronger.

The General Arbitration Treaties.—CHARLES CHENEY HYDE.

North American Review, 195: 1-14; January.

An analysis by a prominent American lawyer.

The Place of Force in International Relations.—

Rear-Admiral A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.

North American Review, 195: 28-39; January.

Diplomacy using force accomplishes many benefits that law is unequal to; law as a solution of international difficulties is not only inadequate, but inequitable. Aggression is inevitable. True Christianity justifies the use of force in great conflicts with political and foreign evil.

The Arbitration Treaties.—HERBERT W. BOWEN.

Independent, 72: 9-10; January 4.

A short analysis of the articles of the treaties.

The International Grand Jury.—WILLIAM I. HULL.

Independent, 72: 11-16; January 4.

Emphasizes the value of the Joint High Commission of Inquiry, charged with the duty of investigating international controversy, and determining the justiciability of the case.

The Peace Treaties and the People.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 156-7; January 18.

The Arbitration Compromise.—Editorial.

Nation, 94-50; January 18.

What Is the Use?—Editorial.

Outlook, 100: 157-8; January 27.

German Voices Against War.

Literary Digest, 44: 10; January 6.

AMERICA.

Curbing Cuba.—FORBES LINDSAY.

Independent, 72: 185-6; January 25.

Describes the dangerous agitation of the Veterans' Association, which bids fair to compel another intervention.

The Warning to Cuba.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 208-9; January 25.

As Russia Sees the American Jew.

Literary Digest, 44: 61; January 13.

Russia's Attitude on the Abrogated Treaty.—

VLADIMIR KOKOVTSOFF, Prime Minister of Russia.

Collier's Weekly, 48: 10; January 27.

Russia and America : A Poll of the Press.

Outlook, 100: 20-22; January 6.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Thoughts on the Anglo-German Problem.—Sir

FRANK LASCELLES.

Contemporary Review, 101: 1-9; January.

The ill-feeling between the two peoples is based on misunderstandings, which bid fair to disappear, now that Germany has concluded arrangements with France and Russia.

The Foreign Office Autocracy.—SIDNEY LOW.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 1-10; January.

Ministerial responsibility to Parliament for foreign affairs has become a shadowy thing; England is at the mercy of two men, the Foreign Secretary and the Premier, in the domain of foreign policy.

Italy's Policy and Her Position in Europe.—J.

ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 11-27; January.

Between Italy and Austria, there exists an incompatibility of aims and interests; Italy wishes to reclaim Trieste and expand into Albania and Dalmatia, while Austria wants to dominate Montenegro and the Balkans.

Anglo-Russian Progress.—A. HEYKING.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 106-114; January.

Steady development of mutual interest and trade relations since 1907.

England, Germany and Common Sense.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 147-159; January.

German feeling is intensely irritated towards England; wherever Germany turns, she seems to find England blocking her way. England must not take the French entente too seriously, must be vigilant and foresighted, and not skimp on her defensive armaments.

England and Germany.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Forum, 47: 90-99; January.

The feud is based on intangible suspicions and conjectures, not on facts and reasoned probabilities; it is a subject for an alienist, not a diplomatist. Germany will not realize that when one nation gets dominant, all the others instinctively combine against her. England must be wary and vigilant; the menace of the German fleet is that it may serve as the spearhead for an anti-British coalition.

Germany and France.—Count JOHANN HEINRICH VON BERNSTORFF.

Outlook, 100: 123-5; January 20.

The negotiations conducted under "the moral pressure of the sending of the Panther to Agadir" led to a satisfactory result for Germany.

The Mirage of European Diplomacy.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 539-40; December 30.

The Congo and the Powers.—Editorial.

Nation, 10: 542-3; December 30.

French Politics and the Entente Cordiale.—Editorial.

Nation, 94: 53-4; January 18.

A Holy Alliance Against Portugal.

Literary Digest, 44: 111; January 20.

Die Marokkofrage, und was sie uns lehren könnte und sollte.—M. VON BRANDT.

Deutsche Rundschau, 38⁴: 32-42; January.

The Aftermath of Agadir: Suggestions for a Settlement of Territorial Ambitions.—Sir

HARRY H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 191-200; January.

THE ITALO-TURKISH WAR

The Empire of the Mediterranean.

Review of Reviews, 45: 92-3; January.

M. René Piron discusses the Balance of Power in the Mediterranean—the Unity of Italy necessitated an expansionist policy; Agadir destroyed the equilibrium with France.

The Case for Italy in the War over Tripoli.

Review of Reviews, 45: 97-8; January.

Italy is the real Mediterranean power, and could not see North Africa absorbed by other nations.

The Invasion of Tripoli: A Re-assuring Lesson for Great Britain.—“MASTER MARINER.”

Contemporary Review, 101: 49-55; January.

It took Italy three weeks under exceptionally favorable circumstances to land 35,000 men, and England fears a German invasion of 200,000 in the space of three days.

The Turco-Italian War.—KEPI.

Blackwood's, 91: 126-32; January.

Italy has reached a period of stalemate; she has no means available to impress her will upon Turkey.

Tripoli.—RICHARD NORTON.

Independent, 72: 26-9; January 4.

A description by a noted archæologist.

Italy to Revive Imperial Rome.

Literary Digest, 44: 60-1; January 13.

America's Opportunity.—Editorial.

Outlook, 100: 15; January 6.

The Flag of the Prophet.—E. ALEXANDER POWELL.

Collier's Weekly, 48: 15-6; January 13.

"The Holy War that is Turkey's final trump, and what would happen if she played it."

CHINA.

Christian Missions and the Chinese Revolution.

Review of Reviews, 45: 90; January.

A record of personal experience by an impartial Italian observer in China.

Leaders of Chinese Thought To-Day.

Review of Reviews, 45: 91-2; January.

A sketch of recent Chinese writers, by Herr Alfons Paquet.

Yuan Shih-Kai, the Last Hope of the Manchus.

Review of Reviews, 45: 105-6; January.

The Chinese Student in America.—JOHN GRIER HIBBEN.

North American Review, 195; 56-65; January.

An address before the Chinese Students' Alliance at Princeton University, August 30, 1911.

My Experiences in the Chinese Revolution.—C. BROWNELL GAGE.

Independent, 72: 128-135; January 18.

A graphic picture of the outbreak in Hunan, by the head of the Yale Collegiate School and Hospital at Changsha.

China Without the Wall.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 160-1; January 18.

Chinese Revolutionary Methods.—HENRY B. GREYBILL.

Independent, 72: 180-3; January 25.

A description of the organization of the revolutionary secret societies.

Recognition of the Chinese Republic.—Editorial.
Independent, 72: 209-10; January 25.

The First President of China.—YOSHIHIRO YAMAKAWA.

Independent, 72: 76-9; January 11.

An article on Dr. Sun, by the New York correspondent of an Osaka daily paper.

The Mystery of Dr. Sun.—Editorial.
Independent, 72: 55-7; January 4.

The Changing Orient.—Editorial.
Nation, 94: 7-8; January 4.

A Japanese View of China.—YONE NOGUCHI.
Nation, 94: 57-8; January 18.

Broken China and the New Republic.—Editorial
Saturday Review, 113: 39; January 13.

The Newest and Greatest Republic.
Literary Digest, 44: 57-8; January 13.

Yuan-Shih-Kai's Quandary.
Literary Digest, 44: 62; January 13.

What Will Become of China?
Literary Digest, 44: 111-12; January 6.

Dr. Sun's Small Beginnings.
Literary Digest, 44: 112; January 20.

China's Chance for a Republic.—INAZO NITOE.
Collier's Weekly, 48: 13; January 13.

THE NEAR EAST

Persia, Russia and Shuster.
Review of Reviews, 45: 49-53; January.

Turkey's Interest in Persia's Fate.

Review of Reviews, 45: 109; January.

Turkey believes that its own integrity and independence are dependent upon the integrity and independence of Persia.

Sir Edward Grey on Persia.—H. F. B. LYNCH.

Contemporary Review, 101: 10-16; January.

A criticism of the British policy in the Shuster affair.

The Difficulties of the Young Turk Party.—STANWOOD COBB.

North American Review, 195: 102-7; January.

Their political power is precarious—they are but one in ten; there are signs of dissension among them; their political methods have alienated the heterogeneous elements of the Empire, and their attempt at Ottomanizing the Empire has offended the Christians and Arabs.

The Persian Executions.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 103; January 11.

British Diplomacy in Persia.—(ECONOMIST).

Living Age, 54: 116-18; January 13.

Sir Edward Grey's policy has been a shock to public opinion. It violates the Anglo-Russian agreement, and constitutes an unprovoked aggression on a weaker country.

Our Persian Policy.—PHILIP MONELL.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 40-7; January.

England has behaved badly and foolishly; the matter may end in the partition of Persia to the advantage of Russian interests.

Why Russia Invades Persia.

Literary Digest, 44: 59-60; January 13.

Russia on the Road to Teheran.

Literary Digest, 44: 1-2; January 6.

England's Duty in Persia.

Literary Digest, 44: 108-9; January 20.

BRITISH EMPIRE

What the British Have Done for India.—SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Review of Reviews, 45: 65-72; January.

They have introduced modern industrial methods; new farming methods; revived native crafts; done away with many vicious customs, and built schools and colleges.

Pacifying Effect of the Durbar.

Literary Digest, 44: 9; January 6.

L' Organisation de l'Empire Brittanique—La Conference de Londres et les Elections Canadiennes.—M. PIERRE LEROY-BEAULIEU.

Revue des Deux Mondes, 82: 82-124; January 1.

Lord Hardinge's Partition of Bengal.—C. J. O'DONNELL.

Empire Review, 22: 361-70; January.

The discontent caused by Lord Curzon's scheme of partition has been allayed by the revival of an older plan which had native support and approval.

The Changes in India.—A. H. L. FRASER.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 48-57; January.

The scheme is the result of a statesmanlike effort to grapple with big questions.

How King George Could Win the Heart of the Hindoos.—SWAMI BÂBÂ BHÂRATI.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 58-74; January.

The chief moral grievance is the importation of the materialistic English system of education into Indian life, which is hopelessly unsuited to it; Western civilization, to the Hindoo, is Mâyâ—the magic illusion of woman and gold. It is killing the Hindoo soul.

GENERAL COMMENT.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 109-28; January.

Is a Change of Foreign Policy Desirable?

The Anglo-German Antagonism is Not Superficial.

Lack-All vs. Have-All.

The Triple Entente to Be Broken Up.

The Press Campaign; The Wolf and the Lamb.

Iranian and Slav; Russia Is True to the Conventions.

Mr. Morgan Shuster: A Diplomatic Case of Conscience.

Russia and the Straits.

The War Goes On.

Government by Assassination.

Foreign Affairs.—BY DIPLOMATIST.

Empire Review 22: 371-380; January.

The Period of Silence.

Sir Edward Grey's Case.

The German Chancellor's Reply.

The Attitude of France.

Affairs in Persia.

The Demands of Russia.

For International Events and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

La Politique Étrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, in *Die Friedenswarte*.

The Advocate of Peace for January, 1912, contains the speeches made at a public mass-meeting in favor of the arbitration treaties, held in Washington, Dec. 9, 1911, as follows: The Four Corner-Stones of the Temple of International Justice, by Hon. David J. Foster; Universal Peace, by Hon. Saburo Shinada; Arbitrating Questions of Honor, by President Taft; Progress Beyond the Most Sanguine Dreams, by Hon. Richard Bartholdt. Also articles on The Objections to the Pending Arbitration Treaties, by Thomas Raeburn White; The Arbitration Treaties Not Unconstitutional, by James P. Hall; besides the usual Peace Brevities, Editorials and Book Notes.

Le Paix par Le Droit for December, 1911, has articles on W. Randal Cremer, by M. Frédéric Passy; The Organization of a World Society, by M. Jarousse de Sillac; The Question of Military Courage Again, by M. Charles Richet; Pacifism and the Idea of Justice, by M. Maurice Delpuch; Pacifism and Primary Education, by M. A. Séve; Emigration and Colonial Conquest, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; War and Peace in the World, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; Revue des Revues, by M. J. & J. L. Puech.

Le Paix par Le Droit for January 10, 1912, has articles on The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Aviation from the Point of View of Peace; A Bird's-Eye View of 1911; and the usual valuable and complete review of international politics, and of international journals.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172
as 7

Stack

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MARCH, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

International Law: Peace. Vol. I. L. OPPEN-
HEIM, LL.D., Professor of International Law
in University of Cambridge.
London: Longmans & Co.

The second edition of a standard work, revised and partly
re-written.

Peoples and Problems of India. Sir T. W.
HOLDERNESSE.
London: Williams & Norgate: Home University
Library. 256 pp.

**Modern Wars and War Taxes: A Manual of
Military Finance.** W. R. LAWSON.
London: Blackwood. 454 pp.

The Turco-Italian War and its Problems. SIR
THOMAS BARCLAY.

London: Constable. 274 pp.

A well-known specialist in matters of foreign policy discusses the causes of the present war, its illegalities, and its possible consequences to British interests.

The Guide to South and East Africa for 1911-12.

London: Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. 492 pp.

American-Japanese Relations. K. K. KAWA-
KAMI, M.A.

New York: Revell Co.

An inside view of Japan's policies and purposes; the Japanese view of America's political and commercial position in the Orient.

International Law. F. E. & K. C. SMITH. 4th
edition.

Boston: Little, Brown.

The United States Navy: A Handbook.
H. WILLIAMS.

New York: Holt. 236 pp.

Discusses naval history, navy's organization and personnel, ships, explosives, drydocks, the national defense, etc. The author is an American naval constructor.

**A Manual of International Law: For the use of
Naval Officers.** Rear Admiral C. H. STOCK-
TON, U.S.N.

Annapolis: Naval Institute. 313 pp.

The Law of the Air. H. D. HAZELTINE.

London: University of London Press. 152 pp.

A scholarly work, consisting of three lectures delivered at the University of London, and discussing the question of the sovereignty of a State in the air space over its territory.

Capture in War on Land and Sea. Dr. HANS WEHBERG. Translated by John M. ROBERTSON, M.P.

London: P. S. King & Co. 210 pp.

A radical and learned plea for the abolition of capture in war on land and sea. Capture of an enemy's commerce is not a good means for bringing a war to an end; peace has seldom or never been accelerated by naval victory.

Concerning Sea Power. DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. January, 1912. No. 4, Part I. 7 pp.

The greater the sea power, the weaker the nation. European countries are at the mercy of the "Unseen Empire" of finance, which controls the loans and consequently the armaments and war policies of Europe.

International Good-Will as a Substitute for Armies and Navies. Rev. WILLIAM C. GANNETT.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. January, 1912. No. 4, Part III. 16 pp.

An address before the National Unitarian Conference, Washington, D.C., October 24, 1911.

The Mind of Primitive Man. FRANZ BOAS.

New York: The Macmillan Co. 278 pp.

A scientific demonstration of racial equality. There are no inferior races in a biological sense. It is a matter of cultural accumulation and tradition, not innate racial characteristics.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Place of Doctrine in War.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 1-30; January.

A historical summary of European military organization.

The Sovereignty of the Air.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 141-57; January.

An exhaustive discussion of aeronautics in its relation to modern warfare.

The Great Arbitration Treaties.—SENATOR ISIDOR
RAYNER.

Independent, 72: 290-94; February 8.

If the Senate is divesting itself of its constitutional power in adopting these treaties, it has done so in the adoption of every arbitration treaty it has made in the past.

England's View of the Panama Tolls.

Literary Digest, 44: 259-260; February 10.

**Norman Angell Shows How Bankers are Saviours
of Society.**

Public Opinion (London), 101: 73-4; January 26.

Banking is bringing peace to the world by making nations financially interdependent.

The Latest Step in Arbitration.—SENATOR THEO-
DORE E. BURTON.

Independent, 72: 441-3; February 29.

Traces the growth of American arbitration from the Jay treaty of 1794 to the present day.

Ratify the Peace Treaties: A Symposium.—By
Secretary KNOX, ANDREW CARNEGIE, Congress-
man FOSTER, DAVID STARR JORDAN, JAMES
BROWN SCOTT.

The World To-Day, 21: 1782-1792; February.

Peace and Heroism.—Gen. H. M. CHITTENDEN.

Forum, 47: 185-193; February.

The opportunities of heroism in peace are more numerous than in war; physical nature provides struggle enough to keep the virile qualities of men alive for centuries.

The United States of the World.—GEORGE SOULIÉ.

Forum, 47: 211-221; February.

The utopia of a Chinese philosopher, Kang Yeou-Wei, involving a federation of nations, each organized on a communal basis of State Socialism.

What is Nationality?—J. P. MAHAFFY.

Blackwood's, 191: 155-61; February.

Modern nationality is not founded on unity of race, or separate language, or common creed, or confinement to distinct area, but rather on a common sentiment of interests and habits among a more or less homogeneous people.

Under the War Cloud.—EDWIN DE LISLE.

Dublin Review, 150: 152-61; January.

What is the Matter with our Army?

I. It lacks concentration.

Maj.-Gen. LEONARD WOOD.

II. It is Needlessly Expensive.

Brig.-Gen. W. W. WOTHERSPOON.

III. It Lacks Organization.

Brig.-Gen. CLARENCE R. EDWARDS.

IV. Its Alienation from the People.

Lieut.-Col. HUNTER LIGGETT.

Independent, 72: 301-4, 338-44, 408-11, 460-4;
February, 8, 15, 22, 29.

The Background of the Opium Conference at The Hague.—ELBERT F. BALDWIN.

Review of Reviews, 45: 214-18; February.

A South African Native Congress.

Review of Reviews, 45: 228-9; February.

A native paper of Basutoland advocates a permanent congress of the native races to express their views as to the political and economic measures passed by the South African Union affecting their interests.

The International Situation To-Day : A German View.

Review of Reviews, 45: 233-5; February.

The Growth of Expenditure on Armaments.—
EDGAR CRAMMOND.

Quarterly Review, 216: 224-47; January.

The Development and Formation of International Law.—ERNEST NYS.

American Journal of International Law, 6: 1-29; January.

Jew and Chinaman.—WILLIAM TRANT.

North American Review, 195: 249-60; February.

It is foolish to resist the inevitable advance of the Asiatic.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Great Britain and Europe.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 248-62; January.

A review of recent speeches of Lord Morley and Sir Edward Grey, and letters of Sir Robert Morier, giving the text for a resumé of recent affairs in Europe.

Lord Roseberry on British Foreign Policy.—

W. T. STEAD.

Independent, 72: 348-50; February 15.

If the nation goes on as it is going, it will be driven infallibly either to conscription or a definite alliance with France, two things for which the English have an unconquerable aversion.

A German Historian Predicts War with England.

Literary Digest, 44: 200; February 8.

Germany's Eye on Portuguese Africa.

Literary Digest, 44: 326; February 17.

Sir Edward Grey and England's Foreign Policy.

—W. T. STEAD.

Review of Reviews, 45: 199-202; February.

German Sea Power: Its Past and Future.

Review of Reviews, 45: 229-30; February.

Growth of the navy and the influence of the Navy League described.

French "Patriots" and English "Liberals."—

LAURENCE JERROLD.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 226-34; February.

French Reactionaries and English Liberals, in opposing the "Entente," are playing the same disastrous and foolhardy game.

**Eleven Years of Foreign Policy.—C. S. GOLDMAN,
M. P.**

Nineteenth Century, 71: 217-32; February.

England has checked German Expansion, but it has been at the cost of concessions to other powers.

The True Story of the Morocco Negotiations.—

E. D. MOREL.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 233-51; February.

The Liberal ministry has converted the "Entente" into a positive alliance against Germany. Britain has been betrayed.

Foreign Affairs.—E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 261-80; February.

The French Crisis; Further Morocco Difficulties in Sight; The Turco-Italian War—How Long will it Last? The Chinese Revolution.

Foreign Affairs.

Empire Review, 23: 10-19; February.

After Morocco; The British Visit to Russia; The Persian Troubles.

ITALY AND TURKEY

Is Italy's Game Worth the Candle?

Literary Digest, 44: 323; February 17.

The Real Meaning of the Turco-Italian War.

Review of Reviews, 45: 223-4; February.

A review of an article by a Polish writer, who sees in the war the first step in the campaign to expel the Turks from Europe.

The Growth of Italian Imperialism.

Review of Reviews, 45: 224-5; February.

The idea of Roman greatness obsesses modern Italy.

Turkey Under the Constitution.

Quarterly Review, 216: 202-23; January.

Comprehensive review of Turkish affairs since July, 1908.

Tripoli and Constantinople.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Quarterly Review, 216: 248-57; January.

Turkish politics and the war.

The Breakdown of Turkey.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

English Review, 10: 497-510; February.

The Turkish race is degenerating visibly; there is no education or industry in the Empire, and agriculture is at a low level.

BRITISH EMPIRE

King George in India.—SIR WILLIAM WEDDERBURN.

Contemporary Review, 101: 153-64; February.

Lord Morley has saved India from the disastrous effects of Lord Curzon's Imperialistic policy.

Press of India on the King's Concessions.

Literary Digest, 44: 204; February 8.

The Naval and Economic Triumph of the Dreadnought Policy, 1905-12.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 248-63; February.

The policy which relegated pre-Dreadnoughts to the background has been a triumph of British statesmanship and economy.

Coronation Concessions in India.—J. D. REES.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 303-15; February.

A criticism of the new Indian policy as an excessively tolerant yielding to native sentiment.

The New India.—A. E. DUCHESNE.

Empire Review, 23: 20-27; February.

The changes generally approved by the former editor of the Calcutta "Englishman."

A White or Black South Africa.—HENRY SAMUEL.
Empire Review, 23: 51-8; February.

The native races are increasing much faster than the whites, are demanding their rights, and competing successfully with the ruling race.

CHINA.

Hands Off in China.—Editorial.
Independent, 72: 371-2; February 15.

“Hands Off” in China.
Literary Digest, 44: 322; February 17.

Dr. Sun.—Editorial.
Independent, 72: 420-1; February 22.

Fall of the Chinese Throne.
Literary Digest, 44: 360-1; February 24.

Russia's Grip on Mongolia.
Literary Digest, 44: 367-8; February 24.

Yuan Shih-Kai and the Closing Days of the Manchu.—ADACHI KINNOSUKE.
Review of Reviews, 45: 177-82; February.

The Chinese Republic: A Poll of the Press.
Outlook, 100: 402-4; February 24.

Mr. Shuster's Return.—Editorial.
Independent, 72: 471-2; February 29.

How Russia Began Her “Penetration” of Persia.
Review of Reviews, 45: 221-2; February.

A review of an article by a Russian, describing the Cossack body-guard to the Shah, and its influence in Persian politics.

The Fate of Persia.—ROBERT MACHRAY.

Fortnightly Review, 91; 291-302; February.

A sketch of the Persian crisis.

AMERICA.

A Chapter of National Dishonor.—LEANDER T. CHAMBERLAIN.

North American Review, 195: 145-174; February.

A sketch of the relations of the United States and Colombia with reference to Panama, showing the acquisition of the Panama Canal to have been a raid on a defenseless country.

A Caribbean Derelict.—W. P. LIVINGSTONE.

North American Review, 195: 261-5; February.

The United States should annex Santo Domingo, if only for strategical reasons.

For news and editorial comment, see

The Week, in the *Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in the *Independent*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

The Progress of the World, in the *Review of Reviews*.

For foreign comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

Die Friedenswarte for January has articles on A Little Justice Towards England, by Prof. Ludwig Quidde; The German Naval League, from the letter of a high military officer; The Working Program of the Carnegie Endowment; The Duty of Professors, by O. Umfrid; War and Manhood, by David Starr Jordan; besides the valuable Survey of the World, by Bertha von Suttner; Peace Chronicle, and news of the Peace Movement and Peace Organizations.

The Advocate of Peace for February has general articles on Right is Ready, by George W. Kirchwey; The Treaties Without Amendment, by Senator Rayner; The General Arbitration Treaties, by Senator McCumber; Can War be Abolished? by Ralph Blumberg; New Impetus for World Peace, by Joseph H. Hannen; besides Editorials, Notes of the Peace Organizations, and Peace Brevities.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016,172
As7

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

APRIL, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

International Law. T. C. BATY.

London: John Murray. 364 pp.

Le Droit International: Les Principe, les Théories, les Faits. ERNEST NVS.

Brussels: M. Weissenbruch. 602 pp.

Traité Général d'Arbitrage communiqué au Bureau International de la Cour permanente d'Arbitrage: première Série.

Hague: M. Nyihoff. 392 pp.

China: Social and Economic Conditions.

American Academy of Political and Social Science:
Annals for 1912. 229 pp.

Progress of International Law and Arbitration.

H. E. RICHARDS.

Oxford University Press.

International Who's Who, in 1912: A Biographical Dictionary of the World's Notable Living Men and Women. Edited by H. L. MOTTER.

New York: International Who's Who Publishing Co. 1133 pp.

The China Year Book, for 1912. H. T. MONTAGUE BELL and H. G. W. WOODHEAD.

London: Routledge. 500 pp.

The Imperial Conference of 1911 from Within.

Sir JOHN G. FINDLAY.

London: Constable. 184 pp.

Siam. A. W. GRAHAM.

London: De la More Press. 654 pp.

A handbook of practical, commercial and political information.

The British Imperial Calendar: 1912.

London: Warrington.

Proceedings of International Conference under Auspices of American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. December 15-17, 1910, at Washington, D.C.

Morocco After Twenty-Five Years. ROBERT KERR.

London: Murray. 380 pp.

Morocco in Diplomacy. E. D. MOREL.

London: Smith, Elder & Co.

War and its Alleged Benefits. J. NOVIKOW. Preface by NORMAN ANGELL.

London: William Heinemann.

The Betrayal. Admiral Lord CHARLES BERESFORD.
London: P. S. King.

A criticism of English naval policy and administration from year 1902 to present time.

The True Temper of Empire: with Corollary Essays. Sir CHARLES BRUCE.
London: Macmillan.

Bulletin of the Ai-Kwoh-Hwei (Chinese National Union).

Ann Arbor: 1911. 40 pp.

Expressions of opinion from prominent American and Chinese students concerning this new movement to stimulate Chinese national feeling.

A Forward Step in Civilization.—JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN, LL.D.

Baltimore: Maryland Quarterly. February, 1912.
No. 9. 17 pp.

The Peace Treaties mark a definite stage in the progressive evolution of the human race

An Anthropologist's View of War. FRANZ BOAS,
Professor of Anthropology in Columbia University.

New York: International Conciliation. March,
1912. No. 52. 14 pp.

The progress of civilization has been accompanied by an ever-increasing size of political units, lessening the opposition of groups, and, therefore, diminishing war. Anthropology shows that racial differences are not innate, but subjective.

Great Britain and Germany ; A Study in National Characteristics. Right Honorable Viscount HALDANE, British Secretary of State for War.

New York: International Conciliation. March,
1912. Special Bulletin. 30 pp.

A reprint of the famous address at Oxford in August, 1911. A very large edition of a German translation of the address was distributed throughout Germany, and has had a marked effect in bringing about better feeling towards England among the educated classes.

The Chinese. JOHN STUART THOMSON.
London: Werner Laurie.

Our Foreign Policy and the Failure of Sir Edward Grey. G. H. PERRIS.
London: Andrew Melrose.

Germany and the German Emperor. G. H. PERRIS.
London: Andrew Melrose.

Study of the German character, with an indictment of the traits of character reflected in the World Policy of the Kaiser, which makes Germany a perpetually disturbing factor in European politics.

The Declaration of London. ARTHUR COHEN.
London: University of London Press. 183 pp.

An analysis of existing international marine law, by a distinguished authority.

British Rights at Sea, Under the Declaration of London. E. F. BRAY.
London: P. S. King. 99 pp.

An estimate and comparison of the advantages gained by Britain and the rights abandoned.

The Binding Force of International Law. A. PEARCE HIGGINS.
Cambridge: University Press. 50 pp.

The ultimate solution of international law and peace is in the public opinion of the world.

The Mirage of the Map. NORMAN ANGELL.
New York: International Conciliation: April, 1912. No. 53. 12 pp.

Colonial expansion does not add to a modern nation's prosperity. Germany's colonies do not attract her emigrants; they flow away to countries like South America where they make themselves and their adopted country wealthy.

Report of the Secretary-General of the Inter-parliamentary Council for 1911.
Brussels: Interparliamentary Union. 31 pp.

The Peace Year-Book for 1912.

London: National Peace Council, 167 St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.

Internationale Schiedsgerichtbarkeit. Dr. HANS WEHBERG.

Berlin: Carl Heymann's Verlag. 50 pp.

Aus der Werkstatt des Pazifismus. BERTHA VON SUTTNER.

Wien and Leipzig: Hugo Heller & Co. 55 pp.

A short account of the author's many-sided activities and labors for the Peace Movement.

Das Recht auf Frieden. Dr. AUGUST STURM.

Leipzig: 90 pp.

The War God. ISRAEL ZANGWILL.

London: Wm. Heinemann.

A tragedy in five acts, satirizing modern militarism.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The World's Peace and the Panama-Pacific Exposition.—NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

Review of Reviews, 45: 300-1; March.

Suggests that the keynote of the San Francisco Exposition be the Peace of the World.

"The Great Illusion."—Rear-Admiral A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.

North American Review, 195: 319-32; March.

Nations go to war not because of self-interest, but for moral and sentimental reasons.

The International Opium Conference at The Hague.—Sir WILLIAM COLLINS.

Contemporary Review, 101: 317-27; March.

The Problem of Armaments. F. W. HIRST.

Contemporary Review, 101: 328-36; March.

Discusses the Report of a Commission of the Interparliamentary Union written by M. d'Estournelles de Constant, and recommending reduction by mutual agreement.

European Armaments and War.—General EDWARD F. WINSLOW.

Independent, 72: 513-17; March 7.

Suggests a genuine, practical and effective alliance between France, Russia and England, as against the Triple Alliance.

The Senate Amends the Peace Treaty.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 583-4; March 14.

What is the Matter with Our Army?—V. Its Piecemeal Development and Divided Control. Major GEORGE H. SHELTON.

Independent, 72: 619-23; March 21.

The Outcome of the Peace Treaties.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 630-3; March 21.

Admiral Mahan's Warning.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 418; March 2.

Points out the weak places in England's armor as against her Continental rivals.

How Arbitration Aids America.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 474; March 9.

Quotes Paris paper which denies advantage of arbitration treaty to France.

The Defeat of the Treaties.—Editorial.

Nation, 94: 252; March 14.

Diplomatic Affairs and International Law.—PAUL S. REINSCH.

American Political Science Review, 6: 17-40; February.

A review of developments in the year 1911.

The Naval Case for Ratifying the Declaration of London.—Admiral CUSTANCE.

Nineteenth Century; March.

The Next Great Word in the Evolution of Peace.

—A. DE MANOS-ALBAS.

Review of Reviews (London), 45: 255-61; March.

Demands a revision and extension of the Monroe Doctrine to forbid all expansion or conquest on the American continent, either by European or American nations.

The Verdict of the Admirals.—"NAVALIS."

National Review, 59: 55-69; March.

An Extremist approval of Beresford's "The Betrayal," and Mahan's "Naval Strategy."

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 412-32; March.

The British Deputation to Russia.

Persia's Play at Constitutionalism.

Turkey—Hamidism without Hamid.

Russia's Attempt to Stop the War.

The Chinese Puzzle.

The Most Christian Powers.—SIDNEY LOW.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 414-26; March.

The conduct of the most Christian Powers in dealing with weaker nations during the past few years has been like that of robber bands descending upon an unarmed population of peasants.

Russian Ascendency in Europe and Asia.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 437-46; March.

Things have worked together recently for Russia's good.

Anglo-German Differences and Sir Edward Grey.

—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 447-62; March.

The aggressive hostility has been on Germany's side, and she has no desire to improve relations.

An Anglo-German Peace Move.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 473-4; March 9.

The Beirut Bombardment.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 583.

**Lord Haldane's Mission and After.—“DIPLO-
MATIST.”**

Empire Review, 23: 73-84; March.

It is the duty of the British Government to arrive at an understanding that will do for Germany and Britain what the understanding between Germany and Russia did for those two countries.

**Italien, Oesterreich und der Dreibund.—Dr. BENE-
DETTO CIRMENI (Representative in the Italian
Parliament).**

Deutsche Revue, 37: 335-51; March 1.

**Lord Haldane and the Lorelei.—AUSTIN HAR-
RISON.**

English Review, 10: 673-82; March.

The real factor in the situation is the growth of the German Navy. Let Germany come to terms with Britain about ships, and all will be well.

With the Italians in Tripoli.—T. COMYN PLATT.

National Review, 59: 119-30; March.

Europe has no moral grounds for throwing stones at Italy. Anyway, the last province of the African Littoral has been opened to the advancement of Christianity and Western Civilization.

Some Light on Agadir.—ANDRÉ MÉVIL.

National Review, 59: 155-67; March.

France is well prepared and confident; if the German Government does not change its methods, France will no longer “retard the accomplishment of her destiny.”

CHINA.

The Chinese Republic.

Review of Reviews, 45: 368-70; March.

Review of an article in February Sunset, describing the revolutionary organization which Dr. Sun led.

Russia's Mongolian Designs.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 475; March 9.

A Weakness of China's Republic.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 475; March 9.

The Riddle of Yuan Shih-Kai.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 581; March 23.

Abdication of the Manchu Dynasty.—Comment.

Current Literature, 52: 259-62; March.

Young China.—J. O. P. BLAND.

National Review, 59: 70-89; March.

The Republic will mean disaster for the Chinese people far greater than the inflictions of Manchu rule.

BRITISH EMPIRE

Lord Kitchener in Egypt.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 507-20; March.

Lord Kitchener's policy, while apparently neutral, shows that Britain has an understanding with Italy, based on a desire to wean her from the Triple Alliance.

The Net Results of the King's Indian Tour.—

SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 529-42; March.

The King has succeeded in "introducing and strengthening the element of sympathy in the Indian domination."

Where British Rule Fails in India.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 415; March 2.

India's Future.—A. E. DUCHESNE.

Empire Review, 23: 119-126; March.

A reply to Sir William Wedderburn's article in the February "Contemporary."

PERSIA

Persia Through Shuster's Eyes.—Comment.
Current Literature, 52: 266-68; March.

AMERICA.

Ospina's Rudeness and Ours.
Literary Digest, 44: 412-13; March 2.

How Mr. Knox Can Oblige Europe.
Literary Digest, 44: 583; March 23.

By settling all the old European disputes with the Latin-American republics on his trip.

Good Will to Latin-America.—Secretary KNOX.
American Industries, Vol. 12, No. 8; p. 14,
March.

The Panama Canal will draw the interests of South and Central America closer to the United States.

For International Events and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

La Politique Etrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, in *Die Friedenswarte*.

The Advocate of Peace for March has articles on The Power of Organized Peace, by George Elliott Howard; The General Arbitration Treaties, by Senator McCumber; Christianity and the Peace Movement, by Edward L. Parsons.

The Peace Movement (the organ of the International Peace Bureau at Berne) has articles on The Saviours of the World, by Frédéric Passy; Why We Are Not Discouraged, by Bertha von Suttner; the Fabulist of Peace, by J. Ernest-Charles; John Bright, by Alb. Gobat.

Die Friedenswarte for February has articles on Modern Peace Treaties; The New Reichstag and the Foreign Policy of Germany, by R. Gädke; The "Wehrverein," by O. Umfrid; German Hostility to the American Treaties; A Forerunner of Scientific "Pacifism," by Ellen Key; Pacifism in Italy, by Paolo Baccari; War and Manhood (concluded), by David Starr Jordan.

Le Paix par Le Droit for 10 February has articles on Pacifism, by Frédéric Passy; Recent Attempts at International Codification, by M. Jacques Dumas, besides the usual international chronicle and reviews.

La Paix par Le Droit for 25 February has articles on the Third Peace Conference, by Professors Ch. Richet and Th. Ruysen; A Year of Peace Propaganda, 1885, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

Die Friedenswarte for March has articles on War—A Command of God, by Richard Gädke; The New China Among the Nations, by Professor Paul S. Reinsch; The Question of Armaments, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; A Peace Speech of Professor Weincl at Jena, by Elsbeth Friederichs; besides the usual news of the Peace Movement and International Events.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
As 7

28M-12

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MAY, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Passing of War. Canon W. L. GRANE.

London: Macmillan & Co. 300 pp.

Not war, but work, is the true primordial law, and the appointed method of social evolution.

Africa of To-Day. JOSEPH KING GOODRICH.

Chicago: McClurg. 315 pp.

A general handbook dealing with present African problems in a popular manner.

The World's Peace. TADASU SAIKI.

London: Methuen & Co. 238 pp.

Gives the attitude of the Oriental nations towards peace. If peace is to reign, Eastern civilization must be treated with fairness and respect.

**Memoirs sur l'Union et la Pacification de
l'Amerique latine et de l'Europe.** Dr. A.
COELHO RODRIGUES.

Geneva: Albert Kündig. 32 pp.

Addressed to the 21st Universal Peace Congress of 1912. Urges South American Republics to make constitutional, social and financial reforms in order to re-establish their credit and prestige in the eyes of Europe.

**Vers la Paix: Thoughts on the Establishment of
General Peace and the Organization of
International Order.** ALBERTO TORRÉS.

Rio de Janeiro: 1909.

Die Deutsche Volkswirtschaft im Kriegsfall. Dr.
VÖLKER.

Berlin: Dr. Werner Klinkhardt. 158 pp.

Argues that war would mean an extraordinary falling off of population and export, besides home production, both agricultural and industrial.

Germany and the Next War. General FRIEDRICH
VON BERNHARDI.

Berlin.

War is not only a necessary factor in civilization, but the highest expression among civilized peoples, of power and life.

Internationalismus und Patriotismus. ALFRED
H. FRIED.

Leipzig: Felix Dietrich. 12 pp.

Germany and England. Prof. L. E. HORNING,
M.A., Ph.D.

Reprinted by the Canadian Club of Toronto.

An address delivered before the club, March 29, 1910. England's distrust of Germany is partly due to the fact that the latter has surpassed her in education and industry.

**The Policy and Finance of Modern Armaments:
with Special Reference to Anglo-German
Rivalry.** F. W. HIRST.

London: International Arbitration League. 15 pp.

All excessive and provocative expenditure on armaments should be avoided and suppressed, and an effort made to secure a proportional limitation.

The King's Easter. HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 16 pp.

A peace story, reprinted from "Harper's Magazine."

The Drain of Armaments. ARTHUR W. ALLEN.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. April, 1912.

No. 5, Part I. 19 pp.

A series of tables showing the present cost, growth in thirty years, and relation to national indebtedness.

The Truth about Japan. JOHN H. DE FOREST.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. April, 1912.

No. 5, Part II. 15 pp.

A reply to Hobson's charges that Japan is filled with war spirit.

The Cosmic Roots of Love. HENRY M. SIMMONS.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. April, 1912.

No. 5, Part III. 18 pp.

A philosophy of peace and evolution.

Philosophy of the Third American Peace Congress. THEODORE MARBURG.

International Conciliation. May, 1912. No. 54.

30 pp.

The Pending Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain. WILLIAM C. DENNIS, of the District of Columbia Bar.

Reprinted from University of Pennsylvania Law Review, vol. 60. March, 1912. 31 pp.

Beyond War. VERNON L. KELLOGG.

New York: Henry Holt & Co. 172 pp.

An account of the evolution of man since his origin as a distinct animal species ; a new and strong biological argument for peace.

The Oxford India Reader, Vol. 1-4. (The Indian Empire.) W. BELL.

Oxford University Press. 320 pp.

Selections from the Imperial gazeteer of India

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Naval Case for Ratifying Declaration of London.—ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD CUSTANCE.

Nineteenth Century, 71:435-44; March.

The Significance of the Arbitration Treaties.—ROLAND G. USHER.

Atlantic Monthly, 109:447-56; April.

They mark the position and influence of the United States in international affairs.

Anglo-American Arbitration.—HERBERT W. HORWILL.

Contemporary Review, 101:475-86; April.

American public opinion does not support the regrettable action of the Senate.

Military and Naval Aviation.—C. G. GREY.

English Review, 11:99-114; April.

A thorough discussion of the possible uses of the aeroplane in war.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

New Reichstag and Old Policy: a Letter from Berlin.—R. CROZIER LONG.

Fortnightly Review, 91:641-60; April.

England should be on guard against the delusion that the new political conditions in Germany favor Pacificism.

The Portuguese Colonies.—Sir H. H. JOHNSTON.
Nineteenth Century, 71: 497-510; March.

The Powers are thinking of the Parable of the Ten Talents in connection with Portugal. They are also willing to take her colonies off her hands.

Our Foreign Policy and Its Reform.

Contemporary Review, 101: 466-74; April.

A significant paper, prepared by the Foreign Policy Committee in London, which is opposed to the Pro-French, Anti-German attitude of the Liberal Government and to its Persian policy.

Denmark's Life Problem.

Review of Reviews, 45: 485-6; April.

The Danes' existence as a people may be involved in the foreign policies of Germany.

Egypt, Turkey and England in the Tripolitan War.

Review of Reviews, 45: 493-4; April.

Egypt has done more to help the defenders than Turkey herself.

Morocco and the Awakening of Nationalism in Spain.

Review of Reviews, 45: 495-6; April.

Britain's Challenge to Germany.—Press Comment.
Literary Digest, 44: 679; April 6.

How Germany Takes the British Naval Offer.—
Press Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 802; April 20.

England's Lost Place in the Mediterranean.—
Press Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 804; April 20.

The Triple Entente and Its Enemies.—IGNOTUS.
National Review, 59: 229-40; April.

A characteristic fulmination against Pacifists.

THE EAST

China as a Republic.—Professor T. IYENAZA.

World's Work, 23: 706-12; April.

The problems that confront the leaders are economic and social, as well as political.

The Manchu Dynasty in China.

Educational Review, 43: 410-16; April.

Japan To-Day.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 72: 878-84; April 25.

The Father of the Chinese Revolution.—KIM TONG-HO.

Outlook, 100: 936-8; April 27.

The story of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen.

China Needs Sympathy.—Editorial.

Outlook, 100: 766-7; April 6.

The Passing of the Manchu Dynasty.—GILBERT REID.

Independent, 72: 772-3; April 11.

What can be said in the defense of the Manchus.

China's Integrity in Danger.—Press Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 744-5; April 13.

Can the Chinese Republic Endure?—ADACHI KINNOSUKÉ.

North American Review, 195: 451-6; April.

The Chinese started from their race infancy with democracy as their political ideal.

An Approach Between Moslems and Buddhists.

—A. VAMBÉRY.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 657-66; April.

Western aggression is producing a bond of unity and mutual interest between the separate factions of Asiatics and a fanatical hatred against Europe.

The Triad Society and the Restoration of the Ming Dynasty.—EDITH BLAKE.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 667-87; April.

An account of a secret society whose object is to restore the native Chinese dynasty.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The New Naval Crisis and the Oversea Dominions.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 613-24; April.

All parts of the Empire should contribute according to their needs and resources to the maintenance of the British Navy.

The Peril Afloat.—SPENCER CAMPBELL.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 747-57; April.

Points out the danger of the alien element in the British mercantile marine.

Diplomacy and Parliament.—NOEL BUXTON.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 632-42; April.

A criticism of the parliamentary machinery for dealing with international affairs.

Sectarian Universities in India.—A. H. L. FRASER.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 719-29; April.

Hindus and Mohammedans unite in a demand for religious education, but the government will be wise not to accede to it.

AMERICA

Panama Canal Tolls.—LEWIS NIXON.

Independent, 72: 838-40; April 18.

We should abrogate the treaty so as to give preferential treatment to the other American republics and make of Pan-Americanism a binding force and enduring benefit to the nations of the Western Hemisphere.

Have We a Real Army?

Review of Reviews, 45: 481; April.

Quotes an interview with Gen. Leonard Wood regarding the unsatisfactory condition of our present military establishment.

What Is the Matter with Our Army? VI. The National Failure to Realize Its Purpose.—

By Brig.-Gen. ROBERT K. EVANS.

Independent, 72: 777-80; April 11.

We must not lose sight of its true purpose, which is national defense.

The Japanese Specter.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 797-8; April 11.

Uncle Sam on the Road.—Press Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 680; April 6.

Russia's Protest Against Us.—Press Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 804-5; April 20.

PERSIA

Cossack Rule in Persia.—W. MORGAN SHUSTER.

Hearst's Magazine, 21: 2045-56; April.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 566-84; April.

Germany and Great Britain—Reconciliation? Failure of Russia's Efforts to Stop the War; The Secession of Mongolia from China.

La Paix par la Droit for 10 March has an article on the Beirût Bombardment, and news of the Peace Movement, and reviews. The issue for 25 March has articles on International Morals in Ancient Greece, and the Anglo-French Agreement before the Senate.

The Peace Movement for 15 March has an interesting article by J. H. Rosny, Sr., on Competition; for 30 March, an article on The Mortality of the Civil Population in Time of War, by S. Dumas; Economic Boycotting to Put an End to War, by Léon Bollack; for 15 April, articles on The Chief Causes of War, by Lujo Brentano; and Pacificism as a Universal Belief, by F. Kemeny.

The Advocate of Peace for April has editorials on The Senate's Action on the Arbitration Treaties, and the Limitation of Naval and Military Expenditures; general articles on The General Arbitration Treaties, by Senator Burton; An Anthropologist's View of War, by Prof. Franz Boas; The Movement for Scientific Internationalism at The Hague, by C. E. A. Winslow.

Die Friedenswarte for April has articles on The Progress of the American Arbitration Treaties, by Senator Burton; The New Armament Proposals in Germany, by R. Gädke; The English Wolf and the German Lamb, by O. Umfrid; Peace between Italy and Turkey? by Dr. Hans Wehberg; The Mission of the Third Peace Conference, by Jarousse de Sillac; The Change from Ideals of National Defense to Ideals of National Education.

The Deutsche Revue for 1 April has articles on Improvement in the Relations between England and Germany, by J. Ellis Barker; The Dreibund and the Triple Entente, by Admiral vom Hofe; Conditions for Peace between Italy and Turkey, by Dr. Benedetto Cirmeni; Count Nigra on Questions of International

Politics, by Sigmund Münz; The Insecurity of International Relations at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Emile Flourens.

For International Events and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

La Politique Étrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte,

Pazifistische Chronik,

Aus der Zeit,

} in
} *Die Friedenswarte*.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172

as 7

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JUNE, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Statesman's Year Book for the Year 1912.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D.

London: Macmillan & Co.

The authority for political information, national and international.

Brassey's Naval Annual. Edited by Viscount
HYTHE.

Portsmouth: J. Griffin & Co.

Contains lists and plans of British and foreign ships, naval estimates, etc.

The United States as a World Power. ARCHIBALD
CARY COOLIDGE.

New York: Macmillan Company. (Macmillan
Standard Library, 50c. net.)

Italy's War for a Desert. FRANCIS McCULLAGH.

London: Herbert & Daniel.

Some experiences of a war correspondent with the Italians in
Tripoli.

The British West Indies: Their History, Resources and Progress. ALGERNON E. ASPINALL.

London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.

Confederation of the British West Indies and Annexation to the United States of America. LOUIS S. MEIKLE, M.D.

London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

Responsible Government in the Dominions. A. B. KEITH.

Oxford: University Press.

Problems of the Pacific. FRANK FOX.

London: Williams & Norgate.

With the Turks in Tripoli. E. N. BENNETT.

London: Methuen & Co.

The Great Analysis: A Plea for a Rational World-Order.

New York: Scribner's.

A suggestive scheme for world organization; a plea for the "planetary" outlook on the part of statesmen; and an acute analysis of the factors of world civilization.

The International Mind: Opening Address at Lake Mohonk Conference, May 15, 1912. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

International Conciliation. No. 55. June, 1912.
14 pp.

War Practically Preventable and Arguments for Universal Peace. REV. MICHAEL CLUNE.

International Conciliation. Special Bulletin.
June, 1912. 13 pp. 407 West 117th Street,
New York City.

I. Internationalism as a Science. HENRI LA FONTAINE.

II. Armament and the Poor. J. W. MAGRUDER.
Maryland Quarterly: May, 1912. No. 10. 12 pp.
Published by Maryland Peace Society, 1925
Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

The Chinese Republic.

Ai-Kwoh-Hwei Bulletin No. 4. March, 1912.
50 pp. 313 14th Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Peace. Rev. W. H. SHORT.

New York: Thomas Nelson & Sons.

Article in Perpetual Loose Leaf Encyclopedia.

The Movement for Internationalism in Medicine and Hygiene. KARL M. VOGEL, M.D.

Reprinted from the Medical Record, April 20, 1912. 6 pp.

In Rei Memoriam: Manifestations officielles du pacifisme contre la guerre déclarée par l'Italie à la Turquie en September, 1911.

Berne: Bureau International de la Paix. 128 pp.

International Relations. HENRY WADE ROGERS, LL.D.

Published by Committee on International Relations of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. 16 pp.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union. May, 1912.
Washington, D.C. Union of American Republics.

The General Arbitration Treaties with Great Britain and France. Speech by HENRY CABOT LODGE in Senate of United States on February 29, 1912.

Washington: Government Printing Office.

Patrie et Humanité. E. T. MONETA.

Milan: Società Internazionale de la Pace.

Address delivered before annual meeting of society at Milan, March 10, 1912.

Limitation of Naval and Military Expenditure.

BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT.

Brussels: Misch & Thron. Rue Royale 126.

The report (in English) of the Commission of the Interparliamentary Union, appointed at the Conference of the Union in Rome in October, 1911.

A most able and important document, showing that it is to the interests of the great military nations to reduce armaments immediately and showing the effects of increasing armaments on social convulsions and revolution, the inferiority of great military nations in economic struggles, and the impossibility of the "inevitable wars" of destruction.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Twelve Months of the Peace Movement.—DENIS P. MYERS.

Chautauquan, 66: 377-85; May.

A record of preparations for peace and war during the last year.

The Peace Movement and the Holy Alliance.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 405-33; April.

Based on recent books on the Peace Movement.

The International Map of the World.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 434-49; April.

An account of the publication of a new map of the world on a uniform system.

Great Britain, Germany and Limited War.

Edinburgh Review, 215: 485-514; April.

A scholarly review of Corbett's "Principles of Maritime Strategy," and Mahan's "Naval Strategy."

The Senate Amendments to the Arbitration Treaties.—Senator AUGUSTUS O. BACON.

North American Review, 195: 673-86; May.

The cause of peaceful arbitration of international differences has not been endangered.

Science and International Good Will.—J. McKEEN CATTELL.

Popular Science Monthly, 80: 405-11; April.

Science has not only been one of the principal factors leading to peace, but is providing also the means to make worthy use of peace.

Two South African Native Congresses.

Review of Reviews, 45: 623-4; May.

An account of the African Political Organization at Cape Town and the South African Native National Congress at Bloemfontein.

The Unification of Europe for a Purpose.—A. H. FRIED.

Concord, 29: 42-4; April 24.

Translated from the March number of Die Friedenswarte.

German Rage at the Monroe Doctrine.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 978-9; May 11.

Japan Watching Our Treaties.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 979-80; May 11.

German View of the Next War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 926; May 4.

The Super-Dreadnought.—W. S. MERIWETHER.

Harper's Weekly, 56: 12; May 25.

THE FAR EAST

American Influences in the Far East.—INAZO

NITOBE, D.D.

University of Chicago Magazine, 4: 113.

A speech delivered at University of Chicago, Dec. 19, 1911.

Chinese Republicanism.—Editorial.

Independent, 72: 956-8; May 2.

Japan To-Day. II.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 72: 989-96; May 9.

Discusses character of Japanese people.

Japan To-Day. III.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 72: 1038-46; May 16.

Impressions of Korea and Manchuria and discussion of Japan's foreign policy, especially with reference to United States.

University Education in China.—THOMAS J. READ.
Popular Science Monthly, 80: 441-8; May.

Difficulties of China.—Comment.
Literary Digest, 44: 1030-1; May 18.

The Yellow Peril.—J. O. P. BLAND.
Nineteenth Century, 71: 1017-28; May.

The real yellow peril is not in the military power of the East, but in its industrial competition, which the millions of thrifty toilers threaten to bring to bear upon the economic equilibrium of the Western world.

The Chinese Revolution.—VALENTINE CHIROL.
Quarterly Review, 216: 536-53; April.

Will the provinces be prepared to accept the control of a central government more cheerfully merely because it bears the Republican instead of the Manchu label?

The Destiny of China.—C. J. L. GILSON.
Dublin Review, 150: 325-37; April.

Discusses the national character, civilization, patriotism, and industrial development.

New China and the Re-Grouping of the Powers.
—Dr. E. J. DILLON.
Contemporary Review, 101: 714-36; May.

The Crisis of Islam.—AMEEN RIHANI.
Forum, 47: 562-70; May.

European aggression is meaning the spread of Islam, but also its reformation.

THE NEAR EAST

The Situation in Albania and in Macedonia.—H.
CHARLES WOODS.
Fortnightly Review, 91: 912-25; May.

Discontent, largely caused by the foolish policy of the Turkish government, is rife from end to end of Albania.

Shuster's Own Story.—W. MORGAN SHUSTER.
Hearst's Magazine, 21: 2234-43; May.

The story of the struggle of Persia against the power of the Russian and British governments.

BRITISH EMPIRE

Canada and the Navy: A Canadian View.—

ALBERT R. CARMAN.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 821-8; May.

Canada is willing to do its part to help sustain British sea power, either by a separate navy, controlled and drilled in Canadian waters, or by a Canadian addition to the Imperial navy, controlled by the British admiralty.

India and the Royal Commission on Imperial Trade.—ROPER LETHBRIDGE.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 919-29; May.

The German Menace to Our Sea Supremacy.—

ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 785-800; May.

Germany is challenging the British traditional claim to naval supremacy; her aims are high, embracing the disruption of the British Empire, and the domination of the world.

The Changes in India and After.

Dublin Review, 150: 287-306; April.

The International Aspects of Home Rule.—

ROLAND G. USHER.

Forum, 47: 571-6; May.

Shows the power of the Irish Nationalists in dictating not only home affairs, but international policy.

Making Canada an "Adjunct."—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1028-9. May 18.

AFRICA

The Fez Horror.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1031-2; May 18.

The Advocate of Peace for May has general articles on Shall the United States Intervene in Mexico? by Jackson H. Ralston; The New China Among the Nations, by Paul S. Reinsch; besides an account of the French Peace Banquet of the 22d of February, and editorial notes and news of the peace organizations.

The Peace Movement for 30 April has articles on Internationalization of Libya, by Dr. Max Kolben; The First Universal Congress of Nationalities; The Jubilee of "La Paix par le Droit."

La Paix par le Droit for 10 April has articles on The Treaty of Fez and the Moroccan Protectorate, by Jacques Dumas; The Pacifist Movement in Finland, by J. A. Makinen; besides the usual complete international and peace news.

For 25 April, an article on Aerial Warfare and Pacifism, by Edmond Philitt, and notes and news.

Die Friedenswarte for May has articles on The Armament Bills in the Reichstag; The Chinese Revolution and World Peace, by Count Okuma; War the Father of All Things? by Richard Gaedke; The International Student Movement, by Louis P. Lochner; Democracy and the Peace Idea in Present-Day France, by Hermann Fernau; The Proposals for the Third Hague Conference, by Jarousse de Sillac; and notes and news of the Peace Movement and international events.

For International Events and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

La Politique Étrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, in *Die Friedenswarte*.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.11.12
F57

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JULY, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

**International Who's Who for 1912: Who's Who
in the World.**

London: Madgwick.

Beyond War. VERNON L. KELLOGG.

New York: Henry Holt & Co. 172 pp.

An argument for peace from the standpoint of the biologist. Man's evolution is traced from his earliest state, and the instinct for fighting is shown to have gradually waned.

The Great State: Essays in Construction.

H. G. WELLS and others.

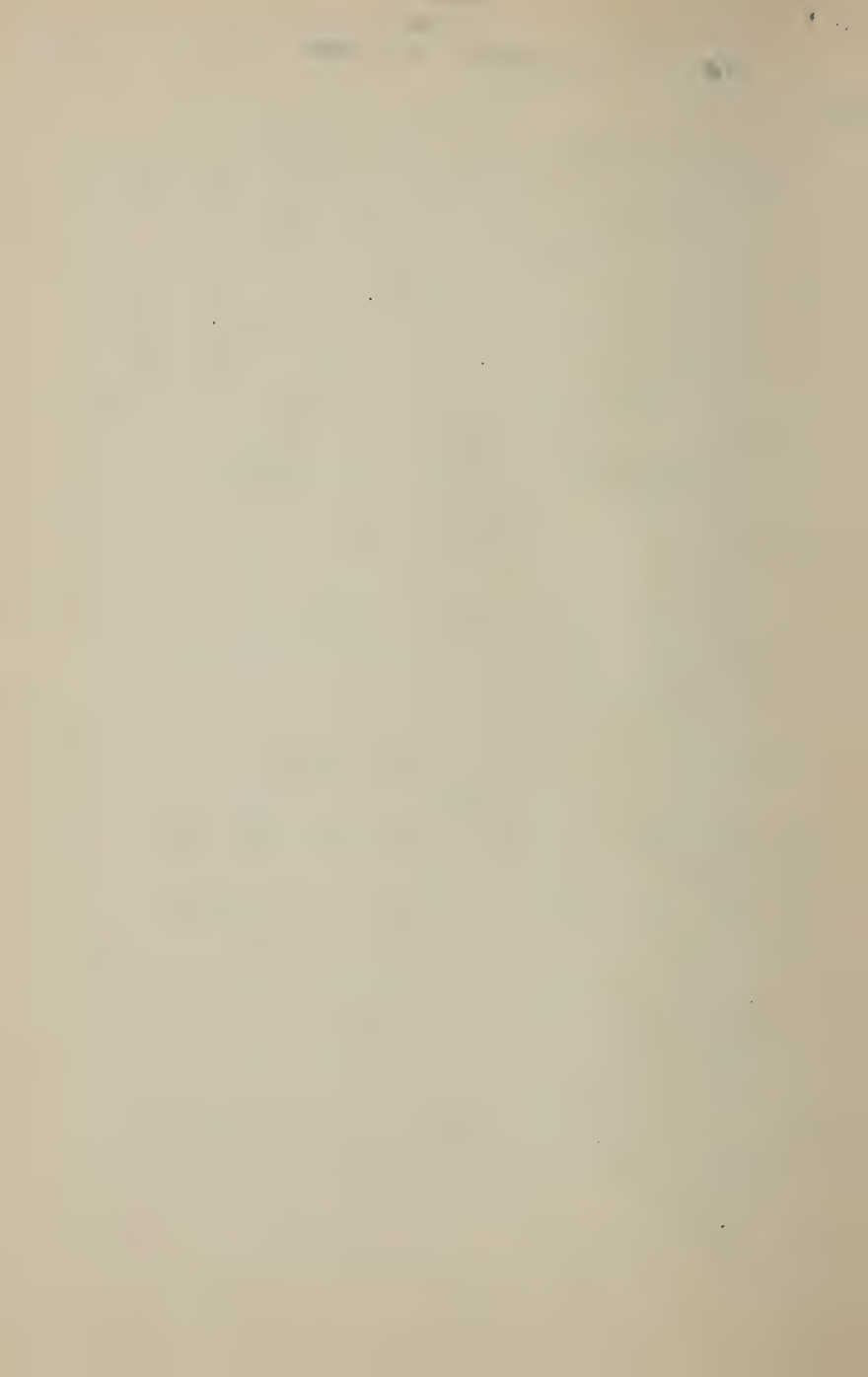
New York: Harper & Brothers.

Presents a picture of a greater civilization towards which the present social order aspires.

Four Phases of American Development. JOHN
BASSETT MOORE.

Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 218 pp.

Lectures on Federalism, Democracy, Expansion, Imperialism, showing the entrance of the United States into the international world.



The Fisheries Arbitration Argument of Elihu Root. Edited with Introduction and Appendix by JAMES BROWN SCOTT.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. 674 pp.

Contains the argument on the Newfoundland Fisheries Controversy before the Hague Tribunal in 1910, with an account of the treaties and correspondence preceding the arbitration.

Views and Reviews. Sir HARRY H. JOHNSTON.

London: Williams & Norgate.

The views of a noted administrator and explorer on colonial and imperial questions, "from the standpoint of an anthropologist."

England and the Moslem World. ABDUL MAJID.

York: Yorkshire Printing Co. 184 pp.

Articles, addresses and essays on Eastern subjects.

Great Was the Fall. By a Naval Officer.

London: John Long.

A picture of Britain in 1913, starved and successfully invaded by Germany.

John Bull und Wir. H. HEIDERISCH.

Berlin: Deutscher Verlag. (Pamphlet.)

Der Kuestenkrieg und das strategische und taktische Zusammenwirken von Heer und Flotte. HAUPTMANN POLMANN.

Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn.

An important work on coast war and the strategical and tactical coöperation of army and fleet.

Ce qu'il faut savoir de l'armee allemande.

Paris: Librairie Militaire Charles-Levanzelle.
(Pamphlet.)

La Querelle Franco-allemande: Le Coup d'Agadir. P. ALBIN.

Paris: Felix Alcan.

La Colonisation Francaise dans l'Afrique du Nord: Algerie, Tunisie, Maroc. VICTOR PIQUET.

Paris: Librairie Armand Colin.

China in Transformation. A. R. COLQUHOUN.

New York: Harper & Brothers.

A revised and enlarged edition of a standard work.

An Outline of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.

Vol. I. CHARLES ROSS.

London: Macmillan. 516 pp.

Up to and including the battle of Liao-Yang.

The Japanese in Manchuria, 1904. Vol I: The Yalu and Te-li-ssu. E. L. V. CORDONNIER.

London: H. Rees. 294 pp.

Tripoli and Young Italy. CHARLES LAPWORTH and HELEN ZIMMERN.

London: Stephen Swift & Co. 348 pp.

To-day in Egypt. ALFRED CUNNINGHAM.

London: Hurst. 322 pp.

Discusses its administration, people and politics.

Canada's Story. H. E. MARSHALL. 128 pp.

Australasia's Story. H. E. MARSHALL. 122 pp.

India's Story. H. E. MARSHALL. 142 pp.

South Africa's Story. H. E. MARSHALL, 106 pp.

Edinburgh and London: T. Jack.

Short histories of the colonies from the imperial standpoint.

The Impudence of Charlatanism.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. 6 pp.

Exposes "General" Homer Lea and his "war scares."

The Peace Problem. DIANA AGABEG APGAR.

Yokohama: Japan Gazette Press. 131 pp.

An eloquent Armenian outburst against the policies of the Powers towards the weaker nations.

Proceedings of the Third American Peace Congress, held in Baltimore, Maryland, May 3-6, 1911.

Baltimore: 504 pp.

Obligatory Arbitration in International Disputes. W. EVANS DARBY.

London: The Peace Society, 47, New Broad Street, E.C. 11 pp.

A paper read at the Eighth National Peace Congress, at Westminster, on Friday, May 17, 1912.

The Strangling of Persia. W. MORGAN SHUSTER.
New York. Century Co.

The China Year Book. H. T. M. BELL and
H. G. W. WOODHEAD.

New York. E. P. Dutton.

Gives geographical, commercial, agricultural, sociological and religious conditions, with abundance of statistical information.

The Irrationality of War. Sir OLIVER LODGE.

International Conciliation, No. 56. July, 1912.

Discusses Science as an element in the developing of international goodwill and understanding.

The Right and Wrong of the Monroe Doctrine.
CHAS. F. DOLE.

World Peace Foundation, April, 1912. No. 5,
Part V. 29a Beacon Street, Boston.

Neutralization: America's Opportunity. EWING
WINSLOW.

World Peace Foundation, July, 1912. No. 6,
Part II.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

"The Great Illusion."—NORMAN ANGELL.

North American Review, 195: 754-72; June.

A reply to Admiral Mahan's article in the March number. Conditions have changed so rapidly as to make the old philosophy of force and the old terms of politics irrelevant.

Foreclosing the Mortgage on War.—DAVID STARR
JORDAN.

World's Work, 24: 205-8; June.

War is dying, because it cannot pay its way. The bankers have the last word, and they cannot afford the cost.

International Regulation of Ocean Travel To-day.

Review of Reviews, 45: 737-9; June.

Summary of a paper read by Everett P. Wheeler before the American Society of International Law, April 25, 1912.

Will Bahaism Unite all Religious Faiths?

Review of Reviews, 45: 748-50; June.

One of the essential tenets of Bahaism is International Peace.

The Universal Gospel that Abdul Baha Brings Us.

Current Literature, 52: 676-8; June.

The international religion which its leader has come here to preach.

Flying Men in Peace and in War.—WALDEMAR KAEMPFERT.

Outlook 101: 410-19; June 22.

Not bomb-dropping, but scouting, is the æroplane's chief function in war.

The Backward Nation.—THEODORE MARBURG.

Independent, 72: 1365-70; June 20.

Suggests an international league of all the enlightened powers designed to guarantee equity and political liberty in backward and outlying countries.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

The Truth about the Franco-German Crisis of 1911.—PHILLIPPE MILLET.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 1046-58; June.

The economic condominium which Germany tried to establish in Morocco after 1909, fell to pieces owing to the resistance of France, backed up by England. But she has only herself to blame, for she changes her principles each time they clash with her interests.

The Failure of Post-Bismarkian Germany.— J. ELLIS BARKER.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 1059-75; June.

German industry is no longer progressing as rapidly as it used to. The country is politically, militarily, economically, administratively and morally on the downgrade.

The Baron and His Baghdad Railway.—LOVAT FRASER.

National Review, 59: 606-19; June.

The part Baron Marschall von Bieberstein has played in the German penetration of Turkey.

Isolation or Entanglement.—"DEMOCRITUS."

Fortnightly Review, 91: 983-94; June.

Isolation has been a successful policy for England in her international relations: it has rendered her powerful when she chose to act in concert, and has not diminished her strength when acting alone.

Hungary and the Southern Slavs.—R. W. SETON-WATSON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 820-30; June.

The conflict between Hungary and Croatia is leading in the direction of anarchy throughout the Slavonic South.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 866-84; June.

The German Navy; Russia and China; Austrian Policy; The Closure of the Dardanelles; The Massacre at Fez; Persia's New Pretender.

Baron Marschall and Anglo-German Differences.—"POLITICUS."

Fortnightly Review, 91: 995-1010; June.

At the present moment the policies of Great Britain and Germany are irreconcilable.

Article contains translation of an interesting recent popular German pamphlet, giving the German reasons for hostility to England.

How to Postpone an Anglo-German War.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 91: 1049-58; June.

The illwill is fostered by the naval competition. Only a revival of the military power of the British people will redress the balance of power that used to obtain.

England and Germany.

Outlook, 101: 285; June 8.

Summary of a recent article by Mr. Balfour, stating the uneasiness with which England contemplates the development of German policy.

Britain's Olive Branch Rejected.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1196-7; June 8.

Germany responds by increasing her naval estimates.

A Franco-British Alliance Proposed.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1248; June 15.

Sentiment towards a real alliance against Germany.

CHINA

The Practical Basis for Republican Institutions in China.—GUSTAVUS OHLINGER.

Popular Science Monthly, 80: 602-5; June.

An interesting summary of the traditions and ideas which make for republican thinking in China.

A Revolutionary Aftermath.

Blackwood's, 191: 868-74; June.

Some experiences of a military riot in China.

China, the New Republic.—Professor T. IYENAGA.

World's Work (London), 19: 597-608; May.

An authoritative interpretation by the Professor of History in the University of Tokio.

The Annexation of Korea : An Essay in " Benevolent Assimilation."—GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD.

Yale Review, 1: 639-56; July.

The chief obstacle is the hatred of the Koreans for the Japanese.

China's Next Step.—SUN YAT-SEN.

Independent, 72: 1315-16; June 13.

The address delivered at a farewell banquet in his honor at Shanghai, by the Revolutionary Society, April 18, 1912. Contemplates a social and industrial as well as a political revolution.

ITALY AND THE WAR

Italy's Military Difficulties.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1149-50; June 1.

Italy and the European Press.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1198-9; June 8.

France is sympathetic, Germany sarcastic.

How Italy Feels the War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1245-6; June 15.

Suggests that imperialist sentiment is dying out in Italy; the failure of Italy's designs.

Turkey and Italy.—HOWARD S. BLISS.

Outlook, 101: 454-5; June 22.

A letter from the President of the Syrian Protestant College at Beirût, Syria.

THE NEAR EAST

The Meaning of the Elections in Turkey.

Review of Reviews, 45: 750-1; June.

Turkey is determined to play a more definite rôle in the concert of the nations than heretofore.

Will Egypt Become the Seat of the Caliphate?

Review of Reviews, 45: 751-2; June.

A plan to unite Syria, Arabia and Egypt in a new Arabian Caliphate under the protectorate of Great Britain.

BRITISH EMPIRE

Home Rule and Federalism.—J. H. MORGAN.

Nineteenth Century, 71: 1230-42; June.

A discussion of political principles by the Professor of Constitutional Law in University College, London.

The Empire and Food.—FRANK FOX.

National Review, 59: 700-5; June.

The empire is entirely self-sufficient, but the security of the home country depends on the safety of the empire.

TURKEY

The Situation in Turkey.—Sir EDWIN PEARS.

Contemporary Review, 101: 761-76; June.

In spite of the errors and misdeeds of the Young Turks, they are a great improvement on their predecessors.

INDIA

Causâ Indiæ.—MURRAY ROBERTSON.

Contemporary Review, 101: 844-55; June.

Suggests general coöperation between government and local interests to develop India.

AFRICA

The Senussi and the Military Issue in Tripoli.—

ARTHUR SILVA WHITE.

Nineteenth Century 71: 1216-29; June.

Italy's task is just begun; she must meet the powerfully organized political and religious Senussi; whose object is to oppose all concessions to Western civilization.

AMERICA

With the Knox Mission to Central America.—

WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

World's Work, 24: 179-93; June.

An interesting account of the trip through Costa Rica and Nicaragua.

Japan on the Magdalena Bay Scare.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1159-61; June 1.

More Rage at the Monroe Doctrine.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1151-2; June 1.

Ospina Rebuked at Home.—Comment

Literary Digest, 44: 1152; June 1.

Cuba's Race War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 44: 1195-6; June 8.

Addition Without Division = Revolution.—

WALTER WIGDIL.

Independent, 72: 1352-6; June 20.

Gomez has finished the work of bankrupting Cuba, begun by the Magoon administration.

Advocate of Peace for June has articles on The International Mind, by Nicholas Murray Butler; A Proposed Program for the Third Hague Conference, by William J. Hull; War Not Inevitable, by Jackson H. Ralston.

La Paix par le Droit for 10-25 May has an account of the proceedings at the 25th Anniversary of the Association de la Paix par le Droit, held at Nimes, April 10-13, 1912.

For International News, and News of the Peace Movement, see the departments in the following magazines:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Progress of the World, in *Review of Reviews*.

A Review of the World, in *Current Literature*.

For Foreign Comment, see

Topics of the Week, in *London Nation*.

La Politique Étrangère, in *La Grande Revue*.

Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, in *Die Friedenswarte*.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
As 7

LIBRARY
IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AUGUST, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Das Werk vom Haag. Edited by Dr. WALTHER SCHÜCKING, of Marburg.

Vol. I. Der Staatenverband der Haager Konferenzen. Dr. WALTHER SCHÜCKING. 330 pp.

Discusses the status in international law of the Hague conferences.

Vol. II. Das Problem eines internationalen Staatengerichtshofes. Dr. HANS WEHBERG. 246 pp.

Discusses the possibility of a permanent court.

München: Duncker und Humblot.

La Seconde Conférence de la Paix. ERNEST LÉMONON, LL.D., of the Court of Appeal, Paris.

Paris: Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence. 900 pp.

Contains also introduction on the first Hague Conference; appendix on arbitration from 1907-1912, and the Naval Conference of 1909 in London; and preface by M. Léon Bourgeois.

International Arbitration in Ancient Greece.
(Publications of the Nobel Institute, Vol. I).
A. ROEDER.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 322 pp.

Cites eighty-one cases of arbitration from 740 B.C. to the Christian era.

La Limitation conventionnelle des Armements.
R. TOINET, docteur en droit, Paris.

Paris: A. Pedone. 224 pp.

An attempt to give a scientific foundation to the limitation of armaments.

Das Völkerrecht. Dr. HANS WEHBERG.

Gladbach: Volksvereinverlag. 48 pp.

An elementary introduction to international law.

Year Book for 1911. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Washington: Byron S. Adams. 195 pp.

La Codification des Droit International. ALEX-
ANDRE ALVAREZ.

Paris: A. Pedone. 294 pp.

The Arrested Progress of International Arbitration. Dr. W. EVANS DARBY.

London: Richard Flint & Co. 26 pp.

Address from Paris Conference, 1912, of the Association de Droit International (International Law).

Notes sur L'Arbitrage International. EMILE
ARNAUD.

London: Richard Flint & Co. 26 pp.

Address from Paris Conference, 1912, of the Association de Droit International (International Law).

The Friendship of Nations. LUCILLE GULLIVER.

Boston: Ginn & Co.

An attempt to cast the story of the peace movement in the form of a school text-book for young people.

Where Half the World Is Waking Up. CLARENCE
POE.

New York: Doubleday, Page & Co. 276 pp.

Observations of industrial, social, religious and political activities in the East.

The Civilization of China. H. A. GILES.

New York: Henry Holt & Co. 256 pp. (Home
University Library.)

A handbook of information of Chinese history, laws and customs.

A Treatise on Private International Law.

J. WESTLAKE and A. F. TOPHAM.

London: Sweet.

The Evolution of Sea Power. P. A. SILBURN.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

The author is a member of the South African Parliament and author of "The Colonies and Imperial Defense."

Analysis of the System of Government throughout the British Empire.

London: Macmillan. 244 pp.

The Command of the Sea. ARCHIBALD HURD.

London: Chapman & Hall. 276 pp.

"Some problems of imperial defense considered in the light of the German Navy Act."

World Scouts. ALBERT JAY NOCK.

Boston: World Peace Foundation, April, 1912.
No. 5, Part IV.

The World Peace Foundation: Its Present Activities. EDWIN D. MEAD.

Boston: World Peace Foundation, July, 1912.
No. 6, Part I. 30 pp.

The Higher Soldiership. CHARLES E. BEALS.

Chicago: Chicago Peace Society (30 North La Salle Street). 56 pp.

A suggestive pamphlet, with many quotations.

Report of the Chicago Peace Society : 1912.

Chicago: Chicago Peace Society. 40 pp.

Friedensbewegung und Menschenökonomie.

RUDOLF GOLDSCHIED.

Berlin: "Internationale Verständigung." Heft 2 u. 3. 64 pp.

Kurzgefasste Darstellung der Pan-Amerikanischen Bewegung. ALFRED H. FRIED.

Berlin: "Internationale Verständigung." Heft 4. 36 pp.

Krieg und Mannheit. DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Berlin: "Internationale Verständigung." Heft 5. 30 pp.

Die Barbarisierung der Luft. BERTHA VON SUTTNER.

Berlin: "Internationale Verständigung." Heft 6. 32 pp.

Völkerfriede? WALTER NITHACK-STAHN, pastor of Kaiser Wilhelmgedächtniskirche in Berlin.

Stuttgart: German Peace Society. 56 pp.

An excellent propagandist pamphlet.

Das persönliche Wirken und Werben. ARTHUR MÜLLER.

Vienna: Austrian Peace Society. 104 pp.

Advice as to personal propaganda, given in form of conversations with diverse personalities and classes of people.

Le Problème de la guerre. E. IZARD.

Monaco: 57 pp.

An attempt to solve it according to the teachings of the ancient philosophers.

Congr s Mondial des Associations Internationales : Report of 1912.

Brussels: Bureau Centrale des Institutions Internationales. 831 pp.

Contains report of the Congress of International Associations, held at Brussels in May, 1912.

L'Union des Associations Internationales et la Constitution d'un Centre international.

Brussels. Bureau Centrale. 162 pp.

Prospectus of the Association and plans for a central organization.

Der englisch-amerikanische Schiedsvertrag. Dr. HANS WEHBERG.

Berlin: Reprint from "Zeitschrift f r V lkerrecht und Bundesstaatsrecht." 20 pp.

A German view of the British-American arbitration treaty.

Korrespondenz des Verbandes f r internationale Verst ndigung.

W rzburg: No. 2. July 1, 1912. 4 pp.

Contains short articles intended and offered for newspaper publication.

Account of a Hearing at Albany on a Bill to Celebrate the One Hundredth Anniversary of Peace among English-Speaking Peoples, in 1915. 8 pp.

Speeches by Mr. Job Hedges and others.

Peace Day. FANNIE FERN ANDREWS, Secretary of the American School Peace League.

Washington: U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1912, No. 8. 46 pp.

Suggestions and material for the observance of Peace Day (May 18) in the schools.

The Cost of the War System to the British People for Fifty Years. CARL HEATH.

London: National Peace Council. 12 pp.

Non-Justiciable Disputes and the Peace Treaties.

OMER F. HERSHEY.

Baltimore: Society for Justicial Settlement of
International Disputes. 29 pp.

**The Interest of the Wage-Earner in the Present
Status of the Peace Movement.**

CHARLES
PATRICK NEILL.

New York: International Conciliation. August,
1912. No. 57. 14 pp.

An address delivered at the Lake Mohonk Conference,
May 17, 1912.

The labor union as the ally of the Peace Movement; wage-
earners pay disproportionate war taxes; military expenses prevent
much social legislation; war accentuates problem of unemployment.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The British Protest.—Editorial.

Nation, 95: 48-9; July 18.

**The Naval War College.—Rear-Admiral A. T.
MAHAN.**

North American Review, 196: 72-84; July.

An exposition of naval science.

**The Militia Not a National Force.—Maj.-Gen.
WILLIAM HARDING CARTER, U.S.A.**

North American Review, 196: 130-5; July.

The militia cannot be used, constitutionally, in an aggressive
war.

The New Pacificism.

Quarterly Review, 217: 202-19; July.

A review and discussion of recent important books on Peace
and War, including "The Great Illusion," "War and Its Alleged
Benefits," etc.

The Foreign Legion.—REGINALD D'ARCY IRVINE.

Contemporary Review, 102: 88-94; July.

An interesting account of this militia of adventurers.

Young China and Young Turkey.—J. O. P. BLAND.

National Review, 59: 884-93; July.

The Turkish object was to solidify the nation and races; the Chinese revolution leaves the country in chaos and disruption.

The Universal Races Congress.—HAROLD BERMAN.

Westminster Review, 178: 47-57; July.

French Neglect of Panama.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 11; July 6.

While the other nations are alert to the advantages of the canal, France has made no preparations.

England's Naval Rule Tottering.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 52; July 13.

Germany intends to oust Britain from the North Sea.

Japan and the Panama Tolls.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 98; July 20.

American policy runs counter to the Hay treaty, they say.

England's Panama Protest.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 133-4; July 27.

Discrimination in favor of American ships violates treaty.

Germany's Peaceful Intentions.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 142; July 27.

Naval program dictated only by desire for protection of Germany's growing commerce.

Why Should We Fortify the Panama Canal?—

F. W. MONDELL.

Independent, 73: 17-22; July 4.

It is absurd to fortify it, for we can easily make it immune through neutralization.

The Chinese Revolution and the World's Peace.

—COUNT OKUMA.

Independent, 73: 179-81; July 25.

Only by leading China in the path of progress can danger to the world's peace be averted.

A United World.

Outlook, 101: 684-5; July 27.

An interesting map showing the extension of commerce throughout the world.

The International Map of the World.

Current Literature 53: 55-6; July.

The Two Most Remarkable Battleships of the Present Time.

Current Literature, 53: 65-6; July.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Why Japan Distrusts England.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 9; July 6.

Britain fears Japanese business competition in the Orient, and hopes to cripple it by refusing loans.

The "Truth" about the Franco-German Crisis : A Reply to M. Philippe Millet.—E. D. MOREL.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 32-43; July.

It is not in the interests of the British and French peoples that they should be worked up into blind prejudice of Germany.

The German Diplomatist Who Has Put England in a Panic.

Current Literature 53: 38-41; July.

An article on Baron Marschall von Bieberstein.

France in Africa : Her Occupation of Fashoda.

Review of Reviews, 46: 97; July.

Colonel Marchand's account of the journey.

The French Islands in the Pacific and the Opening of the Panama Canal.

Review of Reviews, 46: 101-3; July.

France should take commercial advantage of the situation.

Germany and the Balance of Power.—H. N. BRAILSFORD.

Contemporary Review, 102: 18-26; July.

Our concern is not simply to maintain tolerable relations with Germany, but to maintain a general balance of power in Europe.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 109-28; July.

The financial pinch of the war; the Belgian elections.

The German Opportunity.—AUSTIN HARRISON.

English Review, 505; July.

Unless there is a *détenté* in the race of shipbuilding, the fine words of Germany can mean nothing to the British Admiralty.

An Anglo-Turkish Entente.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

English Review, 605-22; July.

Turkey has need of Great Britain's friendship and Great Britain of Turkey's.

French Public Opinion on Finance and Diplomacy.—ANDRÉ CHÈRADAME.

National Review, 59: 820-32; July.

THE FAR EAST

Japanese View of Korean Arrests.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 23; July 6.

Government is not acting on motives of religious persecution.

Political Sovereignty in China.—R. F. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 44-53; July.

Hopes that new China will not part with the customs of old.

Changing China.—WILLIAM WIRT LOCKWOOD.

Independent, 73: 136-42; July 18.

A paper by the General Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Shanghai.

"The Changing Chinese" and the "Coming China."—ELBERT F. BALDWIN.

Outlook, 101: 643-7; July 20.

Review of books by Edward Alsworth Ross and Joseph King Goodrich.

An Acquaintance with Yuan Shi Kai.—HORACE N. ALLEN.

North American Review, 176: 109-17; July.

Personal recollections by a former United States Minister to Korea.

Japan's Task in Korea.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Review of Reviews, 46: 81-2; July.

Japan has undertaken to carry Western civilization into this stronghold of the "Unmitigated East."

The Causes of Chinese Unrest.—J. O. P. BLAND.

Edinburgh Review, 216: 21-40; July.

An illuminating analysis of Chinese conditions.

The Great Republic of China.—ROBERT MACHRAY.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 128-37; July.

An account of the founding of the republic.

THE WAR

Turkey's Policy of Inertia.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 10; July 6.

Italy has failed to stir up the European subjects of Turkey to rebellion.

A Union of Europe to Stop the War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 51; July 13.

Nothing less than a union of all the powers will suffice to intervene without causing international unpleasantness.

Turkey Hunting an Ally.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 96; July 20.

The Peace Outlook.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 139; July 27.

Paris papers suggest conference of all the Powers to propose peace to Italy and Turkey.

The Tripolitan War from the Turkish Side.—

G. F. ABBOTT.

Quarterly Review, 217: 249.

Italy has stirred up a new Aegean question.

Some Lively Turkish Opinions on the War.

Review of Reviews, 46: 112; July.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Outlook from Australia.—Hon. JAMES ALEXANDER HOGUE.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 1-10; July.

Australia is coveted as the key to the Pacific by both Germany and Japan.

Some Strategic Problems of the Empire.—

STEWART L. MURRAY.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 206-20; July.

Discusses the "Russo-Indian" problem, the "Turko-Egyptian" problem, the "Mastery of the Pacific" problem, and the "French Alliance" problem.

Australia's Doubtful Future.

Review of Reviews, 46: 103-4. July.

England is fearing the calamity of Australia's being overwhelmed by an Asiatic invasion.

India and Her Sovereign.

Edinburgh Review, 216: 1-20; July.

Describes the wonderful psychological effect of the King's visit.

Lord Kitchener and Egypt.—Sir GEORGE ARTHUR.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 15-21; July.

His régime has been marked by progress in many directions.

Imperial Policy and Foreign Relations.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 53-67; July.

They must no longer be kept separate: Imperial consolidation depends on international supremacy.

The Mediterranean Peril and How to Meet It.—H. W. WILSON.

National Review, 59: 806-19; July.

A characteristic clamor for a bigger navy.

The English in Egypt, 1901 and 1912. Some Points of Progress.—Col. Sir HENRY KNOLLYS.

Blackwood's, 192: 140-52; July.

AMERICA

Cuban Annexation Recommended.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 54; July 13.

French organ of monarchism, "La Croix," urges it.

Better Days for Cuba and Mexico.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 70; July 20.

Collapse of revolutionary movements lessens fears of intervention.

Cuba and the Cuba Question.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

North American Review, 196: 52-62; July.

The question for the United States is whether we will put up with an unpleasant but necessary phase of Cuban evolution or use it as an excuse for intervention.

Our Mission in Nicaragua.—CHARLES A. CONANT.

North American Review, 196: 63-71; July.

Protection against enemies of peace can come only under the advice and support of the United States.

With the Knox Mission in Central America : II.

—WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

World's Work, 24: 323-36; July.

In Guatemala, Nicaragua and Venezuela.

The Political Situation in Cuba.

Review of Reviews, 46: 45-8; July.

An article by an official in the Cuban Government.

The Advocate of Peace for July has articles on The Peace Movement in Japan, by Gilbert Bowles; Visualized Peace, by Mrs. Edwin C. Grice; How to Have Peace in the World, by Hon. William Sulzer; Address at the Mohonk Conference, by Hon. Stewart L. Woodford; The Roosevelt Theory of War, by Percival V. Blanchard; National Honor and Vital Interests, by C. Russell Weisman; President Taft's Arbitration Policy, by Hon. Richard Bartholdt; Suggestions as to the International Court of Justice, by Benjamin F. Trueblood.

The Peace Movement for July 15 has articles on Armed Peace and the Increased Cost of Living, by Dr. Velleman-Ireland; The Opium Question, by Pierre Clerget; The Conference of the International Law Association, by Dr. Thomas Baty; Military Aviation and Army Debate in the French Chamber; The Bi-Centenary of J. J. Rousseau.

Die Friedenswarte for June has articles on Peace Policies and Military Advisers; The Contest for the Dardanelles, by Jonkheer den Beer Poortugael, of Holland; Frédéric Passy; Italy and Peru before the Hague Court, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Jacques Novikow; The 18th Lake Mohonk Conference; The Quakers and the Peace Idea, by Dr. M. Uebelhör of London; The Teaching of History and the Peace Idea, by Iro Ojserkis of Vienna; besides the usual departments of international news and notes.

Die Friedenswarte for July has articles on Ein Scherz der Weltgeschichte, by A. H. Fried; Die Rüstungskosten und die Teuerung, by W. Bourke Cochran; Realpolitik und Friedensbewegung, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Der Staatenverband der Haager Konferenzen; Empfindlichkeit, by O. Umfrid; Völkerrechtliche Delikte und ihre Bestrafung, by Dr. G. Grosch; Frédéric Passy's Einäscherung, by Edmund Dumeril Hallberger, of Paris; Gedanken zur Verhütung des Krieges auch in der gespannten Lage der Gegenwart, by Prof. Dr. Max Schneidewin; Finnland und die Friedensbewegung, by Dr. Rafael Erich; Randglossen Zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner; besides the usual departments.

La Paix par le Droit for 10 June is a memorial number for Frédéric Passy.

For 25 June, has articles in memory of Frédéric Passy, J. Novikow, W. T. Stead and Miss Ellen Robinson.

For 10 July, articles on *Clauses compromissaires et clauses générales d'Arbitrage, de Médiation, etc.*, par M. Jacques Dumas, docteur en droit; *histes des clauses compromissaires signées par la France*, by M. Jarousse de Sillac; *Au Maroc*; and *international chronicle*, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16. 172
As 7
Stack

LIBRARY
THE
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

SEPTEMBER, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Interparliamentary Union. DR. CHRISTIAN
L. LANGE, Secretary-General of the Interparliamentary Union.

Baltimore: Maryland Peace Society. Maryland
Quarterly, August, 1912. No. 11. 10 pp.

An address delivered at Johns Hopkins University, April 29, 1912.

Evolution and Empire. JOHN W. GRAHAM, M.A.
London: Headley Bros.

A notable book, presenting an impressive case against militarism and imperialism.

**Grundzüge des Unterrichts in der Lehre vom
Völkerfrieden (Principles of Peace Educa-
tion).** A. SÉVE.

Esslingen: Wilhelm Langguth. 96 pp.

Translated from the French by Dr. Ad. Richter-Pforzheim.

**Rechte und Pflichten der Neutralen Mächte im
Seekrieg nach dem Haager Abkommen
vom 18 October, 1907.** Dr. PAUL EINICKE.

Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr. 405 pp.

Die Wahrheit über die Kriegsfahren. LUDWIG
PFEIFFER.

Leipzig-Raschwitz: Bruno Volger. 64 pp.

The Third Hague Conference and Innocent Commerce in Time of War. T. J. LAWRENCE.
8 pp.

The Promotion of International Peace through Universities. Principal J. ESTLIN CARPENTER.
12 pp.

Social Reform vs. War. ARTHUR PONSONBY, M.P.
8 pp.

London: National Peace Council, Westminster,
S.W.

Papers read at the Eighth British National Peace Congress.

Peace. OLIVER BAINBRIDGE.

London: H. J. Drane, Danegeld House, Farring-
don Street. 40 pp.

Gives sketch of the attitude of mind of pacifists, together with
brief summary of doctrines of certain sects.

The Work of the Hague Tribunal. CARL HEATH.
London: National Peace Council. 11 pp.

Brief account of court, and cases it has had to decide.

The Waste of War as a Cause of Social Degeneration. SCOTT F. HERSHEY, Ph.D.

Newcastle, Pa.: The Petite Book Co. 30 pp.

The Treatment of Commerce in Naval Warfare.
FRANCIS W. HIRST.

London: International Arbitration League. 8 pp.

War and the Private Citizen. Dr. A. PEARCE
HIGGINS.

London: P. S. King & Son.

What war really means to civilians and non-combatants.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union.

July, 1912. 240 pp.

William T. Stead and His Peace Message.

JAMES A. MACDONALD.

Boston: World Peace Foundation, July, 1912.

No. 6, Part III. 14 pp.

The Relation of Social Theory to Public Policy.

FRANKLIN H. GIDDINGS, Professor of Sociology
in Columbia University.

New York: International Conciliation (407 West
117th Street). 13 pp.

The evolutionist's case against war ; it can hasten social integration, but it prevents the finer adaptations upon which completeness of life depends.

Les Annales des Nationalités. Bulletin (Nos. 6, 7)
de l'Office Central des Nationalités. J. GABRYS
et JEAN PÉLISSIER.

Paris: Office Central des Nationalités (3 Rue
Taitbout). 42 pp.

With the Italians in Tripoli. Chevalier TULLIS
IRACE.

London: John Murray.

**Über die Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Krieges
zwischen Deutschland und England, und
über die Zukunft der beiden Länder nebst
einer Beschreibung der Engländer von
heutzutage.** MARIAM HERGGELET.

Leipzig: Otto Wigand.

Discusses the probability of a war between Germany and England, and the future of the two countries.

On War of To-Day. FRIEDRICH VON BERNHARDI.
Authorized translation by Karl von Donat.

London: H. Rees. 412 pp.

Vol. I discusses principles and elements of modern war.

International Law. Vol. 2. War and neutrality.

L. OPPENHEIM.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

Tripoli. Lt. Col. G. RAMOCIOTTI.

London: H. Rees. † 128 pp.

A narrative of the principal engagements of the Italian-Turkish war during the period Oct. 23, 1911, to June 15, 1912.

The Passing of War. Canon GRANE.

London: Macmillan & Co.

A new edition, containing fresh chapters on "Germany and the next entente," "Wars of defense and liberation," and "War and character."

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Dr. Eliot on World Peace.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 304; August 24.

Is a little pessimistic as to the general desire among classes or masses for armament; finds in Japan an almost neighborly feeling for the United States.

Eugenic Stock-Taking.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 305-6; August 24.

Quotes from Prof. Vernon Kellogg's speech at the International Eugenics Conference, proving that war tends to racial degeneration.

An International Congress to Improve the Race.

—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 251; August 17.

Account of the First International Eugenics Conference, recently held in London.

Suggestions for the Teaching of Peace Through History.—HAVEN WILSON EDWARDS.

Journal of Education, 75: 67; January 18, 1912.

Points out the need of using history to teach children peace ideals.

The Jurisprudence of the Air.—H. BROUGHAM
LEECH.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 235-51; August.

The Reorganization of the Navy.—GEORGE VON L.
MEYER.

Independent, 72: 304-9; August 8.

An authoritative article by the Secretary of the Navy.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Russo-German Coquetry.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 182; August 3.

Germany and Russia are jealous of English and French pre-dominance in the Mediterranean.

What Germany Wants.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 214-5; August 10.

Germany is determined to win a colonial empire.

Spain's Attitude Toward Portuguese Royalists.
—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 253; August 17.

Said officially to be one of neutrality.

A Turkish Alliance with Japan.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 254; August 17.

Foreign Molesters of Portugal.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 294; August 24.

The Portuguese "royalists" are in fact foreign conspirators; the republic is quiet and peaceful.

Russia, Finland and Scandinavia.—V. WHITFORD.

Contemporary Review, 102: 211-20; August.

Russia's attack on Finland is simply a stalking-horse for an attack on Sweden and Norway.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 261-80; August.

Tsar and Kaiser; Anglo-Russian friendship; Baron Marschall's recall; the war; sedition in Monastir; the army and Young Turkey; Great Britain and the Mediterranean.

France and Russia in the East.—"Verax."

English Review, 12: 98-117; August.

Unless France, Russia and Germany can agree among themselves the peace of Europe will not be adequately guaranteed.

The Anglo-German Mirage.—SIDNEY WHITMAN.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 193-202; August.

Both countries are engaged in seeing hallucinations.

The Surrender of the Mediterranean; The Military Aspect.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 261-71; August.

Criticises the divorce of naval and military policies in imperial defense.

AMERICA

British Views of the Panama Tolls.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 214; August 10.

Papers think the remission of tolls to American shipping is an act of discrimination, and ask for arbitration.

The "New Monroeism."—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 248-9; August 17.

Foreign corporations warned not to acquire harbors or sites which might lend themselves to foreign naval or military purposes. A new twist in jingoism.

Keeping the Peace in Nicaragua.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 286; August 24.

Intervention would have been averted had Congress permitted this country to make loan and supervise collection of Nicaraguan revenues.

The Congressional Panama Problem.—Comment.

Literary Digest 45: 288-9; August 24.

The Senate in hot water both at home and abroad over its canal regulations.

Foreign Views of the Panama Canal Bill.—
Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 292; August 24.

America has defied all Europe in establishing a monopoly of the Panama Canal.

Panama Canal Traffic and Tolls.—EMORY R. JOHNSON.

North American Review, 196: 174-82; August.

Policy should be to secure the desired amount of revenue with as little restriction to commerce as necessary. It would be wiser to collect the same tolls from all ships, American and foreign, and take other means of strengthening our merchant marine.

England Protests Against Panama Canal Tolls.

Current Literature, 53: 134-9; August.

Are We Jeopardizing the Monroe Doctrine?

Current Literature, 53: 142-4; August.

How Panama Will Alter Trade.—EDWARD NEVILLE VOSE.

World's Work, 24: 418-33; August.

The new world trade routes that the canal will open.

Our Danger in Central America.—WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

World's Work, 24: 443-51; August.

The Monroe Doctrine is threatened by the intolerable conditions that we have permitted to grow up in the Latin "republics."

Panama Traffic and Tolls.—EMORY R. JOHNSON.

Independent, 72: 356-9; August 15.

Sound business principles must be adhered to in the management of the canal.

THE FAR EAST

Japan Under Mutsuhito.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 208-9; August 10.

To Send Japanese to Brazil.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 213; August 10.

Plans for Japanese emigration.

Prospects of the Chinese Loan.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 293; August 24.

Stability of the new government seems to rest on the success of the loan negotiations.

The Chinese Loan and the World-Financiers.

Current Literature, 53: 148-51; August.

Can We Understand the Japanese?—GEORGE KENNAN.

Outlook, 101: 815-22; August 10.

Some misconceptions cleared up by a trained observer and traveller.

Are the Japanese Honest?—GEORGE KENNAN.

Outlook, 101: 1011-16; August 31.

Japanese morality is fully as high as that of the Western world.

BRITISH EMPIRE

A New Colour Bar.—A. MACCALLUM SCOTT.

Contemporary Review, 102: 221-7; August.

In the development of the empire, the color problem is one of the most difficult and dangerous that statesmen have to face.

Lord Kitchener and His Friends.—WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 252-60; August.

A sharp criticism of English policy in Egypt.

Modern Egypt Under Its New Pharaoh.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 46: 226-8; August.

Opinions of Kitchener's rule in Egypt.

England's Present Position in India.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 46: 234-6; August.

Review of an article by Pastor Heinrich Hackmann. Dissatisfaction and unrest are spreading in India.

THE WAR

Egypt's Position in the Italo-Turkish War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 252; August 17.

Egypt might offer assistance to Turkey, but England guarantees her positive neutrality.

More Turkish Troubles.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 253-4; August 17.

Macedonia has been desolated through chronic misgovernment and neglect.

For Notes and News of International Relations and the Peace Movement, see

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Review of Reviews*.

PEACE PERIODICALS

Concord: (International Arbitration and Peace Association, 41 Outer Temple, Strand, London, W.C.) for July 22 has articles on The Postman's Knock, by Felix Moscheles; The Limits of Obedience to Law, by C. E. Maurice; Naval Expenditure, by W. M. J. Williams; International Notes, William Heaford; Report of International Arbitration and Peace Association.

Die Friedenswarte: (Berlin, W. 57. Bülowstr. 66.) for August has articles on "Das Menschenschlachthaus," by A. H. Fried; Kann man dem Wettrüsten Einhalt tun? by Richard Gädke; Zur Genfer Tagung der Interparlamentaristischen Union, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Zur "Realpolitik und Friedensbewegung," by Anna B. Eckstein; Noch einmal der Zweckverband Europa, by Dr. Konr. Köster; Erste gemeinsame Tagung der vier Internationalen Studentenvereine Deutschlands in Göttingen, by Egon Meider; Bekennt Farbe! by Dr. Werner Bellardi; Der geschichtliche Pazifismus, by Rudolf Walter Kraus; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner; Pazifistische Chronik; Aus der Zeit; Aus der Bewegung.

Le Paix par le Droit: (10 Rue Monjardin, Nîmes) for 25 July has articles on Ceux qu'il faut honorer: Von Egidy, by Frédéric Passy; Pacifisme et Patriotisme: leur sincère conciliation, by M. le Dr. Lucien Rogues; Le Mouvement de la Paix au Japon, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; Necrologie: Henri Movel: Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu; Revue des Revues, by M. J. and J. L. Puech.

The Peace Movement: (International Peace Bureau, Berne) for August 15 has articles on Universal Peace Congresses: Rules and Organization; Programme of XIX. Universal Peace Congress; Resolutions of National Peace Council; The Forthcoming Peace Congress at Vienna; Geneva as a Centre of Scientific Research; A German Professor on the "Honor Clause," by Dr. Hans Wehberg; The Navy Debate in the House of Commons; News and Reviews, etc.

The Advocate of Peace: (American Peace Society, Washington, D. C.) for August contains Editorials and Notes; British Relations with Germany; International Peace Through the Votes of Women, by Baroness von Suttner; We Should Stand for Peace and Good Will on Earth, by Senator Joseph E. Johnston; A New National Ideal and Motive, by Dr. J. A. Macdonald; The Enemy of Social Reform, by Philip Snowden, M.P.; United States and Canada in Practical Arbitration, by Hon. William Renwick Riddell; Treatment of Commerce in Naval Warfare, by Francis W. Hirst; The American School Peace League, by Fannie Fern Andrews.

"La Vie Internationale" is a new publication issued by the Office Central des Associations Internationales, Brussels, "a monthly review of ideas and activities of international organizations." A most valuable and comprehensive work. Contents of No. 1: La Vie Internationale et l'effort pour son organization, by H. La Fontaine et P. Oplet; Grande-Bretagne et Allemagne, by Viscount Haldane; Co-ordination et Coopération dans le domaine du Mouvement international de la Paix, by Chr. L. Lange; Notices of International Conferences, activities, calendar, etc. Contents of No. 2: Consequences politiques mondiales de la Revolution Chinoise, by K. Wang-Mou-Tao; L'Union Economique Internationale et la Conférence de Bruxelles, by Cte. Eugene de Changy; Notices, etc.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16. 172
as 7

Assoc

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

OCTOBER, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Unseen Empire. DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 211 pp.

"A study of the plight of nations that do not pay their debts"; a revelation of the invisible dominion of finance that controls international relations.

The International Mind. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

New York: Scribner. 131 pp.

Addresses by the President of Columbia University on phases of internationalism—"World's armaments and public opinion," "Education of the world for peace," "The international mind," etc.

Sun Yat Sen and the Awakening of China. JAMES CANTLIE and C. SHERIDAN JONES.

New York: F. H. Revell & Co. 240 pp.

A narrative of intimate appreciation by close friends of the Chinese patriot, with an epitomic survey of the situation in China.

South America: Observations and Reflections.

JAMES BRYCE.

New York: Mcmillan Company.

Impressions of the social and political life and relations of the South American republics.

China's Revolution: 1911-1912. EDWIN J. DINGLE.

London: Fisher Unwin. 304 pp.

A historical and political record of the civil war.

The Japanese Nation: Its Land, Its People and Its Life (with special consideration to its relation with the United States.) INAZO

NITOBE, A. M., Ph. D., Professor in the Imperial University of Tokyo.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

A thorough study of Japan by one of her foremost scholars.

Panama, Past and Present. GEORGE HENRY PAYNE.

New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.

The Kaiser and the Peace of the World. A. H.

FRIED. Translated from the original German, with preface by Norman Angell.

New York: George H. Doran Co.

A book by the well-known Viennese pacifist.

Social Progress in Contemporary Europe. FRED-

ERIC A. OGG.

New York: Macmillan Company.

A study of social changes and interactions in the countries of modern Europe.

The New Pacific. HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT.

New York: The Bancroft Co.

An economic survey of the great ocean and its possibilities.

The Peace Movement of America. JULIUS MORITZEN.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

La Question de la Limitation des Armements de Nos Jours (The Question of the Limitation of Modern Armaments.) RENÉ PICARD.

Paris: Jouve & Co. 230 pp.

La Guerre, ses Causes et les Moyens de la Prévenir (War, Its Causes, and the Way to Prevent It.) Dr. CASIMIR MACIEJEWSKI.
Paris: Giard & Brière. 91 pp.

National Peace Council, Educational Series :

No. 7. The Importance of Instruction in the Facts of Internationalism. JOHN A. HOBSON. 4 pp.

Social Reform Series :

No. 1. Social Reform vs. War. ARTHUR PONSONBY. 8 pp.

No. 2. Peace and Democracy. LADY BARLOW. 4 pp.
London: National Peace Council.

La Solution du Problème sur la Paix Universelle. CASIMIR MACIEJEWSKI. (The Solution of the Problem of Universal Peace.)
Paris: Giard & Brière. 12 pp.

Points out the need of some international executive to enforce arbitral decisions.

Le Droit des Gens en Marche vers la Paix et la Guerre de Tripoli, (International Law as a Peace Factor, and the War in Tripoli.) JONKHEER DEN BEER PORTUGAEL.

The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. 133 pp.
Shows how Italy has transgressed international law.

Lügen (Lies). GUSTAF JANSON.

Leipzig: Georg Merseburger. 312 pp.
War tales, showing the real cruelty and cowardice of war.

The Cost of War and Militarism. C. REGINALD FORD.

Christ Church: National Peace Council of New Zealand. 20 pp.
The cost in money ; the cost in blood ; the moral cost.

The East and the West, and Their Search for the Common Truth. Count HERMANN KEIPERLING.

Shanghai: International Institute of China. 13 pp.

A sympathetic comparison of Eastern and Western modes of thinking and acting.

The International Grand Jury. WILLIAM I. HULL, Professor of History at Swarthmore College.

Baltimore: American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. No. 9. 25 pp.

Discusses the joint high commission provided for by the new treaties to ascertain the justiciability of disputes; "an international grand jury" of indictment and presentment.

Why Should We Fortify the Panama Canal? FRANK W. MONDELL, Congressman from Wyoming. 6 pp.

Reprinted from the Independent of July 4, 1912.

The Double Standard in Regard to Fighting. GEORGE M. STRATTON, Professor of Psychology at University of California.

New York: International Conciliation. October, 1912. No. 59. 14 pp.

The need of lifting international morality to the plane of private morality.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Mind That the American People Lacks.

Review of Reviews, 46: 353-4; September.

A review of President Butler's address on "The International Mind."

America and World Peace.—ABDUL BAHÁ ABBAS.

Independent, 73: 606-9; September 12.

The leader of Bahaism shows the emphasis on Peace in his new religion.

The Problem of International Peace.—WILLIAM H. TAFT.

Independent, 73: 648-54; September 19.

A compact presentation of the President's views.

War with England Impossible.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 411; September 14.

Quotes Norman Angell on the Panama imbroglio; Great Britain's dilemma proves his theory that war is a delusion.

English Press on the Lodge Resolution.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 412; September 14.

Expresses guarded approval.

War and Peace.

Independent, 73: 724-5; September 26.

Review of Homer Lea's book, and David Starr Jordan's "Unseen Empire."

Economic Necessity of War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 458-9; September 21.

Quotes a French writer, who argues that increasing population makes necessary colonial expansion and protection of the markets.

Japan's View of the New Monroe Clause.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 459-60; September 21.

Denies any territorial ambitions in Central or South America.

Foreign Policy and the Navy.—ARTHUR PONSBY, M.P.

Contemporary Review, 102: 305-10; September.

Heavy payments for armaments only drive England nearer the precipice of war.

The Liberal Party and Naval Expenditure.—

GEORGE TOULMIN.

Contemporary Review, 102: 311-6; September.

The party believes in peace, but thinks it must prepare for defence against Germany.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 413-32; September.

Great Britain, France and Germany; Russia's guests from Japan; Franco-Russian relations; Peace pourparlers; Slav restlessness in the Balkans.

Playing with Fire.

Westminster Review, 178: 277-80.

Italy runs the risk of stirring up by her war the whole Moslem world.

England's Distrust of Germany.

Review of Reviews, 46: 358-60; September.

The views of Sir Hiram Maxim and Admiral Brensing.

Russo-Japanese Entente.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 364-5; September 7.

The Triumph of Germany's Policy.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly, 92: 410-26; September.

The real triumph has been not the creation of her fleet, but the building up of the British Empire through the competition in armaments.

France and the Republic.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Fortnightly, 92: 504-16; September.

The international relations of France during the Third Republic.

The Russian Passport Question.—NORMAN BENTWICH.

Fortnightly, 92: 517-26; September.

America has come to associate the passport question with the sacred rights of citizenship.

France Boycotting German Goods.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 460; September 21.

New Menace to Germany.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 327; August 31.

The Franco-Russian convention will enable those two countries practically to control the North Sea.

The Trans-Persian Railway.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 328-9; August 31.

THE FAR EAST

Mutsuhito the Great.—WILLIAM ELLIOTT GRIFFIS.

North American Review, 196: 328-38; September.

An appreciation of the late Mikado.

Beginning of a New Reign in Japan.—Comment.
Current Literature, 53: 271-4; September.

Determination of new Mikado to inaugurate vigorous foreign policy.

Japan's Late Emperor and His Successor.—
ADACHI KINNOSUKE.

Review of Reviews, 46: 322-4; September.

Who Are the Japanese?—ARTHUR MAY KNAPP.
Atlantic Monthly, 110: 333-40; September.

Evidence of an ancestral heritage shared in common by Japan and Greece.

Are the Japanese Moral?—GEORGE KENNAN.
Outlook, 102: 79-82; September 14.

Their moral code and spiritual ideals are not incompatible with ours.

The Truth About the Republic in China.
Blackwood's, 192: 413-7, September.

The fate of China depends upon whether she accepts the foreign loan.

The Chinese Republic.—Dr. SUN YAT SEN.
Independent, 73: 664-5; September 19.

The political revolution completed, the imperative task is now the social regeneration of the country.

Agree with Thine Adversary.—ARCHIBALD R.
COLQUHOUN.

Fortnightly, 92: 495-503; September.

Russia and Japan are pursuing a joint policy of territorial expansion in Asia, which is detrimental to British interests.

THE NEAR EAST

Collapse of Free Institutions in Turkey.—Com-
ment.

Current Literature, 53: 266-8; September.

Mistakes of the Young Turks; the Italian war.

**The Ottoman Press on the Political Changes in
Turkey.**

Review of Reviews, 46: 369-70; September.

Italy's Rights in Tripoli.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 363-4; September 7.

An Austrian writer in the *Revue* (Berlin) approves of Italy's aggression.

The Albanian Question.—P. P. DE SOKOLOVITCH.

Fortnightly, 92: 448-63; September.

The peace of Europe at this moment largely depends upon the solution of the Albanian question.

Albania: in Arms.—HERBERT ADAMS GIBBONS.

Independent, 73: 707-10; September 26.

The misrule of the Young Turks has stirred up a formidable rebellion.

Successors of the Young Turks.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 457-8; September 21.

The extinction of the Young Turk party augurs a better régime.

Imperial Defence and Finance.—EDGAR CRAMMOND.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 221-47; August.

Suggests an Imperial Federal Council to control colonial, military and naval affairs.

The Evolution of Colonial Self-Government.—

J. A. R. MARRIOTT.

Fortnightly, 92: 393-409; September.

The loyalty of the Dominions has come to center around King, Parliament and Council.

Britain's Disappointing Record in Educating India.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 327-8; August 31.

Literacy is advancing with painful slowness in India.

AMERICA

The Struggle Over Panama Canal Tolls.—Comment.

Current Literature, 53: 245-8; September.

How Shall the Users of the Panama Canal Be Taxed?—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 46: 350-2; September.

American and French opinions.

European Press on the Signing of the Panama Bill.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 362-3; September 7.

Almost unanimous in their protest.

Our Duty in Mexican Disorder.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 455-6; September 21.

Papers favor intervention.

For International News and News of the Peace Movement, see

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

Progress of the World, in *The Review of Reviews*.

PEACE PERIODICALS

Die Friedenswarte (Berlin W. 57, Bulowstr. 66) for September has articles on Der Wehrverein (The Defense League), by Dr. Werner Bellardi of Crefeld; Ein Jubiläum des Haager Schiedshofes (a Jubilee of the Hague Court), Deutsch-Englische Interessensphären (German-English Spheres of Interest), by Otto Umfrid; Die Tagung des Völkerrechtsinstituts in Christiania (The Meeting of the Institute of International Law); Völkerrechtskodifikation und Genfer Weltfriedens Kongress (The Codification of International Law and the Geneva Universal Peace Congress), by Dr. Jonkheer de Gong van Beek en Donk; Isolierte und Institutionelle Schiedsgerichte (Unofficial and Institutional Courts of Arbitration); Die Wissenschaftliche Vorbereitung der interparlamentarischen Konferenzen (The Scientific Preparation of the Interparliamentary Conferences), by Baron Loge von Stael-Holstein; Die Lebensinteressen der Staaten (Vital Interests of Nations); Die Einschränkung der Kriege (The Limitation of War), by Dr. G. Grosch; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte (Survey of Current Events), by Bertha von Suttner; Aus der Zeit (International Law, Armaments, etc.); Aus der Bewegung (The Peace Movement); Literatur und Presse (Books and Magazines).

The Peace Movement (International Peace Bureau, Berne), for September 10, has articles on Geneva in History, by Henri Fazy; The Foreign Legislation and International Law Office, by Emile Arnaud; The Newer Civilization, by Albert Gobat; National Securities; An Appeal to all Friends of Peace, by J. C. Barolin; On Reading the Newspapers, by E. Golay-Chovel; The Panama Bill; Peace Conference of the Parliaments of the World; besides comprehensive news of the Peace Movement, Congresses, etc.

The Arbitrator (International Arbitration League, London), for September, has an interesting editorial on The Strike Against War, and articles on Universal Military Service and Democracy, by Dr. Friedrich Glaser; Australian Conscription; and The Treatment of Commerce in Naval Warfare, by F. W. Hirst.

La Paix par le Droit for August 10 and 25 has articles on England and Egypt after Lord Cromer, by D. Pasquet, and The Actual Situation in Egypt, by Mohamed Farid, head of the National Egyptian Party; besides the usual notes and reviews.

Advocate of Peace for September-October has editorials on The Magdalena Bay Resolution, The Panama Canal Bill, Dr. Eliot on Peace, etc.; articles on Notes from Japan, by Gilbert Bowles; Labor's International Action for Peace; War the Destroyer, by Robert J. Burdette; The Battleship not a Trade-Winner, by Hon. E. W. Saunders; The Kingdom of Peace, by Charles A. Blanchard.

The Taiyo for August 1 (a Japanese magazine), has a translation of Alfred H. Fried's essay on Bertha von Suttner.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16. 172
a27

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NOVEMBER, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Der Zwang im Völkerrecht. Dr. GEORG GROSCH.
Breslau: M. & H. Marcus. 150 pp.

The Problem of Empire Grievance. C. E. T.
STUART-LINTON.

New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 240 pp.

Urges the political unity of the great states of the British Empire.

**The Business Man's Trade and Industrial Map
of the World.** Edited by BENJ. H. MORGAN.
London: W. & A. K. Johnston.

Modern Germany. J. ELLIS BARKER (fourth and
enlarged edition.)

London: Smith, Elder & Co.

Discusses her political and economic problems, her policy,
ambitions and causes of her success.

The Foundations of International Polity. NOR-
MAN ANGELL.

London: Wm. Heinemann.

Recent Events and Present Policies in China.

J. O. P. BLAND.

London: Wm. Heinemann.

England and Germany. Rt. Hon. A. J. BALFOUR
and Others.

London: Williams and Norgate.

Views of a score of leaders of public opinion in both countries.

History of British Foreign Policy. ARTHUR
HASSALL.

London: Wm. Blackwood & Sons.

England's Weak Points. MARIANO HERGELLET.

London: E. Nash.

Observations by a German resident of London made during fifteen years of social and business life.

Pride of War. GUSTAF JANSON.

London: Sidgwick & Jackson.

Sketches dealing with the Italian raid on Tripoli, and told with a remorseless rationalism.

The Status of Aliens in China. V. K. WELLING-
TON KOO.

New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 359 pp.

Their rights, privileges and immunities under laws and treaties.

Armaments and Arbitration. Rear-Admiral A. T.
MAHAN.

New York: Harper & Bros. 259 pp.

The Forces That Make for Peace. WILLIAM J.
BRYAN.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. October,
1912, No. 7, Part II. 19 pp.

Addresses at the Mohonk Conferences on International Arbitration in 1910 and 1911.

Heroes of the Sea. W. M. THACKERAY.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. October,
1912, No. 7, Part I. 10 pp.

Some lessons on the heroes of peace.

Business Men's Opinion of International Arbitration. Business Men's Bulletin No. 12.

Eight Milestones of International Progress. Business Men's Bulletin No. 13.

Lake Mohonk: Conference on International Arbitration. 4 pp. and 2 pp.

International Arbitration. JOHN K. STARK-WEATHER.

Lake Mohonk: Conference on International Arbitration. 12 pp.

The winning essay in the Pugsley Prize Contest for 1912, held under the auspices of the Conference.

Democracy the Cure for War. EUNICE B. PETER.
International Peace. KATHERINE WARREN.

Lake Mohonk: Conference on International Arbitration. 24 pp.

The winning essays in the Black Prize Contest, held under the auspices of the Conference.

Report of the Eighteenth Annual Conference on International Arbitration, held at Lake Mohonk, May 15-17, 1912. 242 pp.

As to Two Battleships. HON. FINLY H. GRAY,
Hon. JAMES R. MANN, Hon. WILLIAM KENT.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation. November, 1912. 14 pp.

Contributions to the debate upon the Naval Appropriation Bill.

Bulletin of the Pan-American Union.

Washington: Union of American Republics. Vol. 35; pp. 465-560; September, 1912.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Labour and Internationalism.—FABIAN WARE.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 521-32; September.

There is a momentous international spirit moving among the working classes of Europe, and giving rise to anti-militarist tendencies.

Railway Projects in Africa and the Near East.—

Sir H. H. JOHNSTON.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 558-69; September.

The effect on international policies and world trade.

The Prospects for Aerial Warfare.

Review of Reviews, 46: 491-3; October.

Military Preparations and the Evolution Towards Peace.

Review of Reviews, 46: 503-4; October.

Sooner or later the nation's military policies must be made to conform to the trend towards limitation of armaments.

Aviation Foiling Strategy.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 659-60; October 19.

In the recent British maneuvers, aerial scouting upset the tactics of the opposing strategists.

Mutual Critique of French and German Army Experts.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 660-1; October 19.

Criticisms of the army maneuvers.

Spiritual Bonds of East and West.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 673; October 19.

A Japanese society described whose aim is the promotion of mutual intellectual and spiritual understanding between East and West.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 567-84; October.

Persia in quest of a regent; the Yankee Panama; France in Morocco; Italy in the Mediterranean; Bulgaria on the verge.

AMERICA

Panama and the Parallels of Latitude.—CHARLES WHITING WILLIAMS.

Review of Reviews, 46: 446-50; October.

The significance of the great waterway as a focus of trade routes.

Pandemonium Over Panama.

Current Literature, 53: 371-5; October.

Europe thinks we are destitute of a sense of honor.

Nicaragua and the Monroe Doctrine.

Current Literature, 53: 376-8; October.

Are we jealous of the possibility of a rival to the Panama Canal?

The Panama Canal Act: Is It Dishonorable?

Outlook, 102: 243-4; October 5.

The United States deserves credit for its initiative; and some trust in its good faith.

The Panama Canal Again.

Outlook, 102: 335-6; October 19.

The advantages and disadvantages of the act to the domestic policy of the United States.

Our "Moral Mandate" in Nicaragua.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 505-6; September 28.

Our intervention is not entirely popular in this country.

How Germany Takes Our Panama Canal Act.—

Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 507; September 28.

Calmness, if not indifference, marks the tone of the German press.

An Avowal of Mexican Hostility.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 508; September 28

"El Intransigente" says that friendship with us is impossible.

American Blood Spilt in Nicaragua.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 657-8; October 19.

Mr. Bryce on North and South American Coolness.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 661-2; October 19.

There is no sympathy in South America for us, and race, tradition and customs all raise an insurmountable barrier.

French Pacific Ports and Panama.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 663; October 19.

The importance of the French colonial posts in the Pacific.

THE FAR EAST

Tibet, China and India.—PERCEVAL LANDON.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 655-62; October.

International difficulties have been postponed by the creation of Tibet as an insulating force along the northern border of India.

Some Aspects of Chinese Reform.—A. CORBETT-SMITH.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 615-26; September.

The extension of education, foreign literature, railways, etc.

Reminiscences of the late Emperor of Japan.—

JOSEPH H. LONGFORD.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 627-44; September.

Some Aspects of the Tibetan Problem.—A.

STRONG.

Contemporary Review, 102: 527-33; October.

Modern Japan and Her Debt to the Late Emperor.

Review of Reviews, 46: 489-91; October.

Quotes an interesting article in the Correspondent (Paris).

China and the Throes of the Revolution.

Current Literature, 53: 390-93. October.

The Chinese Revolution and the Social Questions Involved.—DR. SUN YAT SEN.

International Socialist Review, 13: 339-40; October.

The Yellow Republic's Peril.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 509; September 28.

The white peril threatening China is more imminent than any "yellow peril" threatening us.

Japanese Hints to Mr. Knox.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 555-6; October 5.

Calls attention to blunders in the Taft policy towards Japan.

Discord in the Chinese Republic.—Comment.

Literary Digest. 45: 712; October 26.

Racial characteristics seem to make real representative government impossible.

THE NEAR EAST

The Blaze in the Balkans.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 610; October 12.

Turkish Improvements in Tripoli.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 612-3; October 12.

Attempts to promote the interests of Tripoli prior to the outbreak of war.

The Balkan War Begun.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 651-3; October 19.

Turkey's Surrender to Italy.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 707-8; October 26.

The terms of peace, and editorial comment.

Christian Against Turk.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 709-10; October 26.

It is Europe against Asia, the immemorial conflict.

Will Italy Make Peace with Turkey?

Current Literature, 53: 381-3; October.

BRITISH EMPIRE

India Revisited.—BAMPFYLDE FULLER.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 461-70; September.

The unrest of the past five years is found to have completely subsided.

Army Service and the Recruiting Difficulty.—

A. W. A. POLLOCK.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 505-16; September.

What can be done to make the army attractive to those besides the desperate and the unemployed?

The Territorial Forces.—LORD METHUEN.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 517-20; September.

The beauties of the South African system of compulsory military training.

The Foreign Policy of the Government of India.

—Q. P.

Westminster Review, 178: 366-71; October.

Must deal with the independent tribes of the northwest frontier, and with the Mohammedan awakening of the East.

Imperialism in the Future.—ARTHUR PAGE.

Blackwood's Magazine, 192: 431-45; October.

Either imperialism, connoting not merely British commercial prosperity, but a world-wide peace secured by the unassailable supremacy of the British Empire, or else drift and national decay.

For International Notes and News:

The Week, in *The Outlook*.

Survey of the World, in *The Independent*.

Progress of the World, in *The Review of Reviews*.

Le Paix par le Droit for 10-25 September has articles on Clauses Compromissories, by M. Henri la Fontaine; Logique, by M. le Dr. Robert Sorel; Comment s'organise la vie internationale, by M. Gabriel Chavet; Frédéric Passy, libre-croyant, by M. Gaston Bonet-Maury; Hommages à Frédéric Passy, by M. J. & L. P.; France et Allemagne, by M. Th. Ruysen; La Guerre et la Paix dans le monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux, with reviews and bibliography.

Revue Économique Internationale for September has articles of interest on international finance, industry and agriculture.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.



016.172 Vol. 2
A27
cap 2

ASSOCIATION FOR
INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DECEMBER, 1912

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Passing of the Manchus. PERCY H. KENT.
London: Edward Arnold.

Some Candid Impressions of England. By a
German Resident.

London: National Review. (Reprint.) [Price 3d.]

**Bulletin of the Pan-American Union, October,
1912.**

Washington: Union of American Republics.
197 pp.

The American Mediterranean. STEPHEN A. BONSALE.

New York: Moffat, Yard & Co.

A study of the Caribbean islands, discussing their relations to the United States and the possibilities of commerce with them.

The Empires of the Far East. LANCELOT LAWTON.

Boston: Small, Maynard & Co.

A study of Japan and her colonial possessions, of China and Manchuria, etc.

Through South America. HARRY WESTON VAN DYKE.

New York: T. Y. Crowell. 470 pp.

Discusses people, social, industrial, economic and commercial life of each country and emphasizes the trade relations of the two Americas.

The British Battle Fleet. FRED T. JANE.

London: Partridge. 422 pp.

Discusses its inception and growth through the centuries.

The Holy War in Tripoli. G. F. ABBOTT.

New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 333 pp.

First-hand account of the war, and vivid description of the camp life of the Turkish army.

China Described by Great Writers. ESTHER SINGLETON, editor.

New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. 387 pp.

The Japanese Nation: Its Land, its People and its Life. INAZO NITOBÉ.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 350 pp.

Pride of War. GUSTAF JANSON. (Translated from the Swedish.)

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 349 pp.

Stories dealing with the Tripolitan war; graphic studies of Italians and Arabs, exhibiting forcefully the futility and tragedy of war.

**International Conciliation : Syllabus of Lectures
given at Leland Stanford, Jr., University.**

DAVID STARR JORDAN and EDWARD BENJAMIN
KREHBILL.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation. 180 pp.
\$1.00.

A very valuable and comprehensive outline of all phases of the peace movement,—the history of warfare, the evils of war, the historical background of the peace movement, beginnings of world legislature and judiciary, and the means of promoting peace. Contains extensive biographies and references.

**De Hedemdaagsche Stand van Let Internationale
Recht.** M. J. VAN DER FLIER.

Reprint from "De Nieuwe Gids," of February,
1912. 41 pp.

The Cosmopolitan Club Movement. LOUIS P.
LOCHNER.

New York: International Conciliation, December,
1912. No. 61. 14 pp.

An account of the student clubs organized to bring students of the various nationalities together.

Le Droit International. ERNEST NYS. Vols. II
and III.

Brussels: M. Weissenbruch. 612 pp. and 776 pp.

**La Morale Internationale, ses origines, ses
progrès** (International Morality, Its Origin
and Progress). JEAN PELISSIER and MAXIME
EMILE ARNAUD.

Paris: Schleicher frères. (International Peace
Institute.)

The Phases of Progress Towards Peace.—S. C.
MITCHELL, Ph.D.

Baltimore: Maryland Peace Society. (Maryland
Quarterly. No. 12. 17 pp.)

A sketch of the history of the delimitation of war and slavery, racial adjustment, and the rôle of America as Peacemaker.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

North America and France.—GABRIEL HANOTAUX.

North American Review, 196: 589-607; November.

They are seeking to revive the intimate relations which so long united them.

The Federation of Europe: Is it Possible?—

MAX WAECHTER.

Contemporary Review, 102: 621-630; November.

A suggestive scheme of federation,—the only means of saving Europe from the waste and folly of armaments and ultimate disaster.

A World's Congress on Hygiene.—GUY ELLIOTT MITCHELL.

Review of Reviews, 46: 593-596; November.

The 15th International Congress on Hygiene and Demography is to meet at Washington next September.

North American Culture in Latin America.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 46: 611-612; November.

Quotes article in *España Moderna* (Madrid) by Prof. Gay of Valladolid.

A Revolution in Land Warfare.—CHARLES E. CALLWELL.

Blackwoods, 192: 647-56; November.

The use of air-craft in scouting and reconnoitering will modify profoundly military operations of the future.

Our Newest Superdreadnought.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 828-9; November 9.

A Dream of Invasion.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Independent, 72: 1130-31; November 14.

The real obsession of the world is "the dream of universal war," which has no foundation save in the existence of armies and navies maintained in idleness.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Britain, Germany and Belgium.—H. J. D. F.

Westminster Review, 178: 477-81; November.

Germany has erected a strongly fortified field base on the Belgian frontier, for offensive operations against a country which Great Britain is pledged to succor in time of need.

The Triple Entente and the Present Crisis.—

WM. MORTON FULLERTON.

National Review, 60: 420-35; November.

Foreign Affairs.—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 713-36; November.

The Balkan war; the true line of cleavage between Austria and Russia; what the belligerents are fighting for; the Peace of Ouchy.

Italy's Doubtful Peace Treaty.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 896; November 16.

Papers complain that it is loaded with embarrassing commercial provisions, which will encourage disputes and controversies.

THE BALKANS AND THE WAR

War in the Balkans.—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly, 92: 813-25; November.

A clear analysis of the situation,—the Russian and Austrian rivalry, and the dangerous possibilities.

Montenegro.—HERBERT VIVIAN.

Fortnightly, 92: 852-60; November.

The little nation has shown self-respect, forbearance and courage, and deserves consideration in the war.

The Balkan Trouble.—Comment.

Current Literature, 53: 502-8; October.

The Balkan Union Against Turkey.—E. ALEXANDER POWELL.

Review of Reviews, 554-64; November.

The difficulty is the racial rivalries in Macedonia.

The Balkan War: Some Underlying Causes.—

GEORGE FREEMAN.

Review of Reviews, 46: 564-70; November.

Driving the Turk from Europe.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 891-2; November 16.

Ominous Jealousies in the Balkans.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 894-5; November 16.

Meaning of the Balkan Victories.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 830-2; November 9.

Sizing Up the Balkan Fighters.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 833-4; November 9.

The Turks Deserting Turkey.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 949; November 23.

The War in the Balkans.—GEORGE WASHBURN.

Independent, 72: 991-94; October 31.

Article by the ex-President of Robert College of Constantinople.

Turkey at Bay.—HERBERT ADAMS GIBBONS.

Independent, 72: 1041-47; November 7.

Article by an instructor in Robert College.

THE NEAR EAST

The Problem of Persia.—LOVAT FRASER.

Edinburgh Review, 216: 489-512; October.

Discussion based on W. Morgan Schuster's book, "The Strangling of Persia,"

The Crisis in Turkey.—SIR EDWIN PEARS.

Contemporary Review, 102: 609-20; November.

The casus belli is the condition of Macedonia, long misgoverned by Abdul Hamid, and not improved under Young Turkey.

The Present Situation in Persia.—EDWARD G. BROWNE.

Contemporary Review, 102: 631-42; November.

A strong indictment of the British policy of allowing Russian domination in Persia.

The Menace of Pan-Islamism.

Review of Reviews, 46; 621-22; November.

THE FAR EAST

The Dismemberment of China.—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 645-664; October.

The Republican Government will not be able to prevent the designs of the hungry European powers.

The Farce of the Chinese Republic.—Comment.

Current Literature, 53: 498-500; November.

China's Great Problem.—PROF. THOMAS T. READ.

Popular Science Monthly, 82: 457-64; November.

Her most pressing problem is a plain one of business; her international loans and financial complications.

AMERICA

The Panama Canal.

Quarterly Review, 218: 299-322; October.

Discussion of the origin of the canal; the question of American exemption from tolls; the condition of British shipping in the Pacific; the changes and economic developments which the shipping of the world is bound to undergo.

Panama: the Difficulty and Its Solution.—J.

ELLIS BARKER.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 745-762; October.

Britain and America should make common cause in defense of the canal against the great military powers.

The Monroe Doctrine : Its Precept and Practice.

PERCY F. MARTIN.

Fortnightly, 92 : 869-878 ; November.

Great Britain has bowed down and worshipped the Monroe Doctrine, while America is using it as a weapon against her.

The Question of Phillipine Neutrality.—CYRUS

F. WICKER.

Atlantic Monthly, 110 : 649-652 ; November.

Neutralization is the most practical solution of a difficult question.

A Kind Word from Central America.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45 ; 895-96 ; November 16.

Salvador paper says we are not really jingoes.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Federal Government.—HERBERT SAMUEL.

Nineteenth Century, 72 : 676-86 ; October.

Federalism must correct both the over-centralization of the British Kingdom and the under-centralization of the Empire.

Towards an Imperial Foreign Policy.—SIDNEY

LOW.

Fortnightly, 92 : 789-802 ; November.

Need of an imperial foreign policy and an Imperial Council to deal with strategy and military development.

The Control of Foreign Affairs.—PHILIP MORRELL.

Contemporary Review, 102 : 659-67 ; November.

Discusses the need of a Parliamentary Committee to control the direction of British foreign policy.

Canada's Aid to Britain's Navy.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45 : 896-7 ; November 16.

Agitating question whether navy shall be under home or British control.

AFRICA

The West African Slave Traffic.—WILLIAM A. CADBURY and E. D. MOREL.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 836-51; October.

Britain has a responsibility towards "the labor question" in Portugal's West African possessions, and must investigate slavery conditions there.

La Paix par le Droit for 10-25 October has articles on the 17th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; the 19th International Peace Congress, held at Geneva, 23-28 September, 1912, by J. L. and M. L. Puech; the German branch of "International Conciliation," and the Congress of Heidelberg, by Th. Ruysen.

Die Friedenswarte for October has articles on Vór Zwanzig Jahren (the anniversary of the German Peace Society); Die Propaganda der Tat (the Propaganda of Action), by A. H. Fried; Die XVII Interparlamentarische Konferenz, by Prof. Ludwig Quidde; Der Genfer Weltfriedenskongress (the Peace Congress at Geneva), by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Erster Verbandstag des Verbandes für internationale Verständigung (first anniversary of "International Conciliation"); Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte (survey of the world), by Bertha von Suttner; and notes and news of the Peace Movement.

Revue Générale de Droit International Public for July-October, 1912, has articles on The Fisheries Affair between the United States and Great Britain before The Hague Court, by J. Basdevant; The Future of Peace Conferences, by H. Wehberg.

La Vie Internationale, Vol. I, No. 5, 1912, has articles on The International Character of Contemporary Political Economy, by Lujo Brentano; The Eighth International Congress of Esperanto, by Carl Bourlet.

The Advocate for Peace for November has articles on the Geneva Peace Congress; the Report of the International Peace Bureau on the Events of the War Related to War and Peace; The Peril of the Air, by W. Evans Darby; International Chambers of Commerce; Sweden's Attitude towards Russia, by Prof. Torild W. Arnoldson.

The Peace Movement for October 15 has an account of the Proceedings of the XIX Universal Peace Congress; with an article on the Congress, by Albert Gobat; War; German International Conciliation; the American School Peace League, by Lucia Ames Mead.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172
as 7

LIBRARY OF THE
ASSOCIATION

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JANUARY, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Court of Arbitral Justice. JAMES BROWN
SCOTT, LL.D.

Baltimore: Judicial Settlement of International
Disputes. November, 1912. No. 10. 28 pp.

Discusses the report made to the Institute of International Law,
and the decision of the Institute, August 28, 1912, in favor of the
Court.

Science and Race Prejudice. G. SPILLER.

London: Reprint, with additions from Sociological
Review, October, 1912. 24 pp.

A strong argument against the innate superiority of certain
races, by the Organizer of the First Universal Races Congress.

52

53

Was will die Friedensbewegung? Dr. ERNST RICHARD.

New York: Deutsch-Amerikanischen Friedensgesellschaft. 21 pp.

The purpose of the peace movement is the recognition of justice as the only basis for international relations.

Volkerfriede? WALTHER NITHOCK-STAHN.

Stuttgart: Verlag der Deutschen Friedensgesellschaft. 56 pp.

A dialogue on international peace, by the pastor of the Kaiser William Memorial Church in Berlin.

Auswärtige Politik und öffentliche meinung. Prof. Dr. OTFRIED NIPPOLD.

Stuttgart: Reprint from "Deutsche Revue" of December, 1912. 8 pp.

L'Assemblée Générale du 30 Mars, 1912. (Conciliation Internationale.)

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave. Bulletin Trimestriel No. 3. 143 pp.

An account of the proceedings of the Convention of the Society, with lists of the members, etc., and a study of "L'Organisation de la Société des Etats," by M. Jarousse de Sillac.

Le Groupe Français de l'Arbitrage International et l'Union Interparlementaire. Mars, 1912.

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave. 55 pp.

L'esprit International. Dr. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave (Conciliation Internationale). 21 pp.

Translation, by M. Jacques Dumas, of President Butler's address on "The International Mind."

L'amitié Franco-Américaine.

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave (Conciliation Internationale). 82 pp.

Speeches and articles dealing with cordial relations between France and America.

Foreign Missions and World Peace. Dr. SAMUEL B. CAPEN.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation.

Address by the President of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, October 10, 1912.

Les Bases économiques de la Justice internationale (The Economic Basis of International Justice). ACHILLE LORIA. (Vol. 2 of the Publications of the Norwegian Nobel Institute.)

Christiania: H. Ascheboug & Co. 96 pp.

The progress of economic relations will cause wars to become more and more rare; they will ultimately disappear.

Les Grand Traités Politiques (Great Political Treaties). PIERRE ALBIN.

Paris: Felix Alcan. 604 pp.

Contains the principal diplomatic treaties from 1815 to the present.

L'Agonie et la Mort des Races (The Death Agony of Race). JEAN FINOT.

Paris: La Revue. 141 pp.

Arguments drawn from ethnology, history and psychology, prove that the theories of race are being exploded.

England und Deutschland, oder der europäische Friede (England and Germany, or the Peace of Europe). ARTHUR BÖHTLINGK.

Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht. 53 pp.

It is to England's advantage to enter into close alliance, not only with France, but with Germany and the other European powers.

Le Triomphe de l'Arbitrage (The Triumph of Arbitration). LOUIS M. DRAGO.

Paris: A. Pedone. 39 pp.

Discussion of the Fisheries Question, by one of the arbitrators.

L'Avenir du Droit international public (The Future of International Public Law). J. DE LOUTER.

Paris: A. Pedone. 32 pp.

The development of neutralization will be a blow struck at war.

Das Menschenschlachthaus (The Human Slaughter House). WILHELM LAMSZUS.

Hamburg and Berlin: Alfred Janssen. 111 pp.

A realistic description of the horrors of war.

The Hague Peace System in Operation. JAMES L. TRYON.

Boston: The Massachusetts Peace Society. 24 pp.

Le Droit des Nations. ALPHEUS HENRY SNOW.

Paris: A. Pedone. 12 pp.

France et Allemagne. TH. RUYSEN.

Nimes: Imprimerie Co-operative. 11 pp.

The Last Frontier. E. ALEXANDER POWELL.

New York: Scribners. 291 pp.

Exposition of people and conditions in "the white man's war for civilization in Africa."

Union and Strength. L. C. AMERY.

New York: Longmans. 327 pp.

Papers urging the necessity of attaining some real and enduring constitutional union for the British Empire.

How to Improve Anglo-German Relations. HANS DELBRÜCK.

New York: E. P. Dutton. 4 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

American Naval Gunnery, Past and Present.—

R. W. NEESER.

North American Review, 196: 780-791; December.

The Great Delusion.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 1119-1132; December.

A militarist's view of peace.

Practical Imperialism.—THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 869-878; November.

The unification of the Empire is necessary, not only for its defense, but also for its development.

Norman Angell and His Gospel of Peace.

Review of Reviews, 46: 741-2; December.

If Peace Prevailed.—WILLIAM T. ELLIS.

Independent, 73: 1404-6; December 19.

"A philosophical traveler's view of the world as it might be."

One Hundred Years of Peace.—HENRY CABOT LODGE.

Outlook, 102: 920-930; December 28.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Austria and the Albanian Question.

Review of Reviews, 46: 737-9; December.

Quotes an interesting letter from the Albanian priests in America to the Dean of the Russian Church in New York, reviewing the situation.

Turkish Opinion on the European Crisis.

Review of Reviews, 46: 748; December.

The Great Powers and the Balkan Crisis.—Com- ment.

Current Literature, 53: 623-628; December.

Foreign Affairs.—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 865-884; December.

The Austro-Servian dispute: Will the Balkan problem remain with us? Albania, Rumania and Bulgaria.

The Austro-Servian Quarrel.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1054-5; December 7.

The question of Servia's right to a port on the Adriatic threatens to embroil both Austria and Russia.

THE BALKAN WAR

The Balkan Situation: The War in the Balkans.—

SVETOZAR TONJOROFF. **An American View.**

—STEPHEN BONSAI.

North American Review, 196: 721-739; December.

Articles by a Bulgarian and an American war correspondent.

A Christian Europe and Afterwards.

English Review, 13: 144-151; December.

Is the basis of Christian Europe to be force, with war the supreme arbiter, or will Europe become really Christian?

The Eastern Question and European War.—

POLITICUS.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 989-1000; December.

The real Eastern Question is whether Slavs or Germans shall be supreme in Europe.

The King Who Holds the Balance of Power in the Balkans.—EDITH SELLERS.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 1001-1016; December.

What a royal genius has done with his country—Roumania.

The Turkish Débâcle.—CECIL BATTINE.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 1032-1041; December.

A militarist uses the war to point a moral to Britain.

The Armies of the Balkan League.—H. CHARLES WOODS.

Fortnightly Review, 92: 1060-1070; December.

A description of the various armies in the war.

Nicolas of Montenegro and the Czardom of the Serbs.—WADHAM PEACOCK.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 879-888; November.

A history of Montenegro and its ambitions, which the writer thinks point to an amalgamation of the Balkan States.

The War in the Balkans.—Comment.

Current Literature, 53: 617-622; December.

The Balkan War—A Poll of the Press.

Outlook, 102: 716-718; November 30.

Why the Turks Were Defeated.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1003-4; November 30.

Caustic criticism of the German experts who reorganized the Turkish army.

Ferrero on the Balkan War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1115-6; December 14.

The contest is between two irreconcilable conceptions of life. The Balkan States are turning towards western rather than eastern civilization.

How Turkey Accounts for Defeat.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1169-70; December 21.

The blame put on the inefficiency of the "Union and Progress" Cabinets.

The Drama of the Balkans and Its Closing Scenes.

—SIR ARTHUR EVANS.

Contemporary Review, 102: 761-776; December.

Turkey's Alarms at Peace Demands.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1214-1215; December 28.

General von Goltz's Defence.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1216; December 28.

The German expert lays the blame for Turkish defeat on the rawness of the troops, and the lack of military education among the officers.

The Press of Turkey on the War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1053-4; December 7.

THE NEAR EAST

The Treaty of Lausanne.—E. CAPEL CURE.

National Review, 60: 576-590; December.

An account of the signing of the peace treaty between Italy and Turkey.

The Militant Democracy of the Balkans.—ALBERT SONNICHSEN.

Review of Reviews, 46: 687-692; December.

The progress of the Balkan States through contact with Western Europe.

After Turkey Breaks Up—What ?—WILLIAM T. ELLIS.

Outlook, 102: 723-726; November 30.

Interesting suggestions as to the future of Arabia, Palestine, etc.

Dividing Up Turkey.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1054-5; November 30.

A Vindication of the Turk.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1116-7; December 14.

Quotes Frederick Ryan in the "Positivist Review."

A Turkish Look Into the Future.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1170-1; December 21.

Hopelessness and apathy mark the Turkish comment.

Russia on Turkey's Partition.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1171-2; December 21.

Austria - Hungary as a Balkan Power.—R. W. SETON-WATSON.

Contemporary Review, 102: 801-806; December.

No scheme of territorial revision has prospect of success which ignores the interests of Austria as the leading Southern Slav Power, and of Roumania, the most powerful of the Balkan Christian States.

A Constantinople Conspiracy.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1217; December 28.

The Turks fear the schemes of the "Union and Progress" party.

AMERICA

North America and France.—GABRIEL HANOTAUX.

North American Review, 196: 792-817; December.

North America has something to learn from French institutions.

Why the Panama Canal Should Be Fortified.

Review of Reviews, 46: 728-9; December.

Quotes an article by Secretary of War Stimson,

Raging at the Monroe Doctrine.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1117-8; December 14.

Quotes Percy F. Martin in the "Fortnightly Review."

President Taft on Freeing the Philippines.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1163-4; December 21.

His argument against even making a present declaration of future independence.

Britain's Second Panama Protest.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1165-6; December 21.

Much American sentiment for arbitration of the toll exemptions.

Will the Democrats Free the Philippines?—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45: 1045-7; December 7.

Sentiment in this country for granting independence.

BRITISH EMPIRE

British Lands and British Emigration.—SIR GILBERT PARKER.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 964-76; November.

Emigration—a blessing to those who go and to the country which receives them—is a curse and menace to the country which they leave.

England, India and the Balkan War.—S. M. MITRA.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 1077-84; November.

The policy of England should be to devise checks against Pan-Islamism in India, by a proper adjustment of the Hindu element to Imperial requirements.

Canadian Dreadnoughts.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 45:1172-3; December 21.

Canada not unanimous in the desire to contribute to the British Navy.

THE FAR EAST

Is Japan Persecuting Christians in Korea?—

GEORGE KENNAN.

Outlook, 102:804-10; December 14.

The Japanese are merely trying to suppress seditious activity in Korea.

AFRICA

A Wise Book on West-Central Africa.—H. H.

JOHNSTON.

Contemporary Review, 102:807-14; December.

Discussion based on John H. Harris's "Dawn in Darkest Africa."

Advocate of Peace for December has articles on Churches Should be Leaders in the Peace Movement; Joint Anglo-German Manifesto in Favor of Peace; Peace Bureau's Appeal to the Powers; More Soldiers or More Reason, by Edwin D. Mead; International Boycott a Dangerous Weapon, by James L. Tryon; The Peril of the Air, by W. Evans Darby; Armed Peace, the Burden and Folly of Europe, by Charles E. Jefferson; The Cost of Militarism; besides editorials, and news of what the peace organizations are doing.

The Peace Movement for November 15, has articles on the attitude of the various European pacifists towards the Balkan War; an article on the International League of Peace and Freedom; on The Diplomatic and Consular Service, by S. J. Vissier; and on the German Association for International Conciliation; besides notes and announcements.

La Paix par Le Droit for 10 November has articles on *Faut-il continuer à être Pacifiste?* by M. Charles Richet; *La Guerre des Balkans*, by M. W. Ruysen; *L'envers d'une Croisade*, by M. Francis Delaisi; *La Paix italo-turque jugée par un Italien*, by M. Emilio Rivoir.

Die Friedenswarte for November has articles on *Der Krieg am Balkan*; *Zur Orientalischen Frage*, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; *Pazifismus und Nationalismus*, by Prof. Dr. R. Piloty; *Deutsch-englische Verständigungs Konferenz*, by Adolf Arnhold; *Der V Deutsche Friedenskongress*, by Dr. A. Westphal; *Lebensfragen*, by O. Umfrid; *Die XVII Interparlamentarische Konferenz*, by Prof. Ludwig Quidde; "Aktualitäten"; *Deutsche und Franzosen auf dem genfer Kongress*, by Prof. Ludwig Quidde; *Franz Wirth und die Friedensbewegung*, by E. de Neufville; *Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte*, by Bertha von Suttner.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172 cap 1
A2 7

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

FEBRUARY, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The International Whitaker: A Statistical, Historical, Geographical and Commercial Handbook for all Nations.

New York: International News Co. 539 pp.

Bibliographie du Mouvement de la Paix.

Munich and Leipzig: Duncker und Humblot.
238 pp.

A peace bibliography issued by the Norwegian Nobel Institute at Christiania.

Der energetische Imperativ. WILHELM OSTWALD.

Leipzig: Akadem. Verlagsanstalt. 544 pp.

The views of a great scientist on "Internationalism," "Pacifism," "World Language," "War and Race," "Labor or War," etc.

Das Völkerrecht. V. LISZT.

Berlin: O. Häring. 565 pp.

A systematic work on International Law.

Peace Theories and the Balkan War. NORMAN ANGELL.

London: Horace Marshall and Son. 141 pp.

Krieg: Ein Buch der Not. FRANZ DIEDERICH.

Dresden: Verlag von Kaden & Co. 101 pp.

An anthology of poems against war, illustrated with pictures by Goya, Klinger, Böcklin, Verestschagin.

Swords and Ploughshares. LUCIA AMES MEAD.

New York: Putnam's. 261 pp.

"The supplanting of the system of war by the system of law."

Dawn in Darkest Africa. J. H. HARRIS.

New York: Dutton. 308 pp.

Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent.

PHILIP GIBBS, and BERNARD GRANT.

London: Methuen.

Personal experiences of two correspondents in the Balkan War.

The Empire of India. Sir J. BAMPFYLDE FULLER.

London: Pitman. 404 pp.

Problems of the Antilles. N. LAMONT.

London: Simpkin.

A collection of speeches and writings on West Indian questions.

Europe and the New Sea Law. V. DEMBSKI.

London: Simpkin. 224 pp.

A manual of international politics and maritime law.

The Essentials of International Public Law.

AMOS S. HERSHEY.

London: Macmillan.

The Servian People: Their Past Glory and their Destiny. Prince LAZAROVICH-HREBEL-
IANOVICH.

New York: Scribner's.

Latin America. F. GARCIA CALDRON.

New York: Scribner's.

A narrative and exposition of the various peoples and their relations.

The Peace Year Book: 1913. Edited by CARL
HEATH.

London: National Peace Council. 283 pp. 1
shilling.

A standard reference-book of the Peace Movement.

International Labor Organization.

Brussels: Oscar Lamberty. 249 pp.

An investigation into the various fields of activity and labor that have been internationalized.

La Paix Mondiale. ANDRE POËY.

Paris: Garnier Frères. 331 pp.

Les Consequences Economiques et Sociales de la Prochaine Guerre. BERNARD SERRIGNY.

Paris: Giard & Brière. 476 pp.

The Spirit of Self Government. ELIHU ROOT.

New York: International Conciliation. January,
1913, No. 62. 14 pp.

An address delivered at the 144th Anniversary Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, Novembr 21, 1912.

The World Peace Foundation: Work in 1912.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. January, 1913.
Vol. III, No. 1. (Pamphlet Series.) 34 pp.

Annual reports to the Trustees of the Peace Work done by the Foundation in the last year.

The Time to Test our Faith in Arbitration.

WILLIAM H. TAFT; and

Should the Panama Canal Tolls Controversy be Arbitrated? AMOS S. HERSHEY.

New York: International Conciliation. February, 1913. No. 63. 22 pp.

A speech made by the President before the International Peace Forum, Jan. 4, 1913; with an article by the Professor of Political Science and International Law at the University of Indiana.

Almanach de La Paix. 1913.

Paris: l'Association de la Paix par le Droit. 72 pp.

Contains articles on the Peace Movement by prominent French pacifists.

Formen Internationaler Verständigung. ROBERT PILOTY.

Reprint from Internationale Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft Kunst und Technik. Berlin: January, 1913. 26 pp.

Discusses present-day means to international conciliation.

I. Avrustningssträvandet och Fredsarbetet.

ANNA B. WICKSELL. 12 pp.

II. Obligatorisk Skiljedom i Tvister Mellan Stater. JOH. HELLNER.

III. Är Världsfreden en Utopi? SVEN BRISMAN. 23 pp.

Stockholm: Svenska Fredsförbundets Skriftserie.

Der Weg zum Weltfrieden im Jahre 1912: Pazifistische, Chronik. ALFRED H. FRIED.

Berlin: Verlag der Friedens-Warte. 31 pp.

A chronicle of the Peace Movement for 1912.

Anglo-German Trade and the Unmeasured Costs of War. DOROTHY M. HUNTER.

London: The National Peace Council. (Economic Series, No. 3.) 16 pp.

Sociologie le la Paix. DR. ANDRÉ DE MADAY.

Paris: Giard & Brière. 13 pp.

"An introduction to the philosophy of International Law."

Publications of the German "International Conciliation":

1. **Der internationale Geist.** DR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER. 13 pp.

2. **Die auswärtige Politik und die öffentliche Meinung.** DR. O. NIPPOLD. 16 pp.

3. **Die wichtigste Aufgabe des Völkerrechts.** WALTHER SCHÜCKING. 12 pp.

4. **Der Beitrag der Christlichen Kirchen zur Internationalen Verständigung.** Prof. MARTIN RODE. 17 pp.

Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer.

Das Recht auf Frieden. AUGUST STURM.

Leipzig: Edmund Demme. 90 pp.

A philosophical discussion of "the right to peace."

Vive le Désarmement. By a Russian.

Berne: Neukomm & Zimmermann. 51 pp.

Germany, Austria and Russia should give the signal for disarmament.

Le Conflit Anglo-allemand. MICHAEL PAVLOVITCH.

Paris: Giard & Brière. 51 pp.

Examines question from point of view of industrial and social consequences of war.

Was Will die Friedensbewegung? DR. ERNST RICHARD.

New York: Deutsch-Amerikanischen Friedensgesellschaft. 20 pp.

Pamphlet on the purposes of the Peace Movement by the Founder and President of the German-American Peace Society.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Private Property at Sea in Time of War.—Lord AVEBURY.

Nineteenth Century, 92: 1131-40; December.

It is of vital importance that property at sea be made free of capture and seizure.

Opium: A Live Question.—THEODORE C. TAYLOR.
Contemporary Review, 103: 40-48; January.

Britain's policy is indefensible in the opium question.

What Shall We Say?—DAVID STARR JORDAN.
Atlantic Monthly, 111: 137-9; January.

As lovers of peace, to the Panama "free ships," or the big naval parade in the Hudson, or the Balkan War?

The Federation of Peace.—SAMUEL T. DUTTON.
Independent, 74: 183-4; January 23.

A proposal for an American peace building.

The Perennial Bogey of War.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

World's Work, 25: 191-6; December.

The purpose of war-scares is simply to extend our already monstrous military and naval appropriations, for which we pay a million dollars a day.

War and the Survival of the Fit.—ROBERT W. DICKIE.

Queen's Quarterly (Queen's University, Kingston, Canada), 20: 194-213; October-December, 1912.

War not only does not select the superior type, but actually impedes the only rational process of selection among various types of civilization.

Foreign Missions and World Peace.—SAMUEL B. CAPEN, President American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Boston: World's Peace Foundation; October, 1912 (Pamphlet Series), No. 7, Part III.

Shows the important influence of missions in the movement towards peace.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Europe and the War.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

North American Review, 197: 112-23; January.

The chances favor peace; the sentiment of Europe recoils with horror at a general war over such a trumperey pretext as Serbia's outlet to the sea.

The Peace Conference and the Balance of Power.—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly, 93: 25-35; January.

War at this time would destroy the balance of power and would benefit no country.

The Causes of Victory and the Spoils.—HENRY W. NEVINSON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 1-11; January.

The conflicting interests of the allies in the war against Turkey.

Foreign Affairs.—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 109-128; January.

New birth of the Balkans; Bulgaria's demands; the Young Turkish view; prospects of the Peace Conference; Serbia and Austria-Hungary.

The Dangers of War in Europe.—GUGLIELMO FERRERO.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 1-9; January.

The waning aristocracy in Europe clings to militarism as its last stronghold of influence.

Austria-Hungary and the Balkan War.

Review of Reviews, 47: 101-2; January.

Quotes German and Austrian papers, showing identity of points of view on Balkan problems.

Russia's Unpreparedness for a Firm Stand in the Balkans.

Review of Reviews, 47: 112; January.

Quotes the "Novoye Vremya" of St. Petersburg.

Russia Courting the Allies.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 171-2; January 25.

Opening the Dardanelles.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 65-6; January 11.

Russia wishes to open the Straits.

Why Russia Did Not Back Servia.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 65-6.

Due to her unpreparedness for war.

Germany's Balkan Defeat.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 66-9; January 11.

France insists on seeing Turkey's defeat as a black eye for Germany's military system.

Russia Wrong About the Straits.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 126; January 18.

THE NEAR EAST

"The Sons of the Eagle."—STEPHEN BONSAI.

North American Review, 197: 124-35; January.

The part the Albanian people have played in the politics and life of Eastern Europe.

British Policy in the Near East.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

Fortnightly, 93: 112-24; January.

Argues against neutrality in case of war between the Powers.

The Masters of the Southern Slav.—HENRY BAERLEIN.

Fortnightly, 93: 125-41; January.

Austria's dealings with the many peoples of Eastern Europe.

The Outlook in the Near East:

1. **For El Islâm.—MARMADUKE PICKTHALL.**

2. **The Balkan Crisis in a Nutshell.—J. W. OZANNE.**

Nineteenth Century, 72: 1141-54; December.

The Peril of Armenia.—LUCY C. F. CAVENDISH.

Contemporary Review, 103: 32-9; January.

Armenia's need should not be lost sight of in the Balkan liberation.

The Balkan Crisis.—ROLAND G. USHER.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 128-36; January.

Some Turkish Opinion on Balkan Peace.

Review of Reviews, 47: 114; January.

The War in the Balkans.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 10-15; January.

Turkey Perceiving the Beauties of Reform.—
Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 172; January 25.

Turkey is beginning to recognize the vital connection between national righteousness and national strength.

Stricken Turkey.—ALBERT EDWARDS.

Outlook, 103: 125-31; January 18.

A correspondent's picture of "Constantinople in the Hour of Defeat."

Albania's Fate.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46; January 18.

Shall she be made autonomous?

A Lesson of the War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 124-5; January 18.

Turkey decides that the secret of Bulgaria's efficiency is an intelligent population.

AMERICA

The Canal Diplomacy.—LEOPOLD GRAHAME.

North American Review, 197: 31-9; January.

A justification for the British protest on the Panama tolls question.

Our Policy in Nicaragua and the Recent Revolutions.—BY A FRIEND OF JUSTICE.

North American Review, 197: 50-61; January.

The State Department, however honorable its intentions, has alienated whatever good-will the people of Central America held for us.

Before the Canal is Opened.—ARTHUR RUHL.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 10-17; January.

Indemnity to Colombia for the taking of the Isthmus would be only consonant with the American spirit of justice and fair play.

Will the Democrats Reverse Our Foreign Policies?—A VETERAN OBSERVER.

Review of Reviews, 47: 83-91; January.

An interesting review of the foreign questions which confront the new Administration.

American Honor and the Panama Canal.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 7-9; January.

A New Latin-American League.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 11-12; January 4.

A description of the proposed alliance between Argentina, Brazil and Chile.

Will the Panama Canal Pay?—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 174-5; January 25.

The Canal, instead of being a fine investment, will cost us £4,000,000 a year, in efficient upkeep,—thinks a British writer.

Our Canal Treaties and Tolls.—HERBERT W. BOWEN.

Independent, 74: 28-30; January 2.

A nation great enough to build the Canal should be great enough to perform its international duties fairly.

England's Panama Hopes.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 67-8; January 11.

Believe that "discrimination" will not be permanent.

Monroe Doctrine in Putumayo.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 68; January 11.

The United States should watch European land-grabbing in this rich district of South America.

Mr. Taft for Panama Arbitration.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 121-2; January 18.

THE FAR EAST

The Chinese Pale of Settlement.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.
English Review, 13: 283-300; January.

Pictures the silent contest between Russia and China for the possession of Mongolia.

A Plea for the Recognition of the Chinese Republic. CHING CHUN WANG.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 42-5; January.

Recognition by America would help China in her relations with other nations.

Chinese Suppression of Opium.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 173-4; January 25.

Japan as the Savior of China.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 125-6; January 18.

Japan is to work in union with China against the encroachment of outside powers.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Study of Empire.—SIDNEY LOW.

Fortnightly, 93: 13-24; January.

The Message of Hope for India.—E. B. HAVELL.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 1274-82; December.

A well-timed protest against the forcing of Western industrialism upon India.

Migration Within the Empire.—SIR CLEMENT KIN-
LOCH-COOKE.

Nineteenth Century, 72: 1283-1306; December.

British surplus population instead of passing from one portion of the Empire to another is allowed to drift to the United States.

Canada's Plans for a Navy.—P. T. McGRATH.

Review of Reviews, 47: 63-6; January.

In the event of war, the question of the efficiency of the Monroe Doctrine would arise.

Canada and the Naval Defense of the Empire.

Review of Reviews, 47: 95-6; January.

Quotes writer in the London "Round Table," showing Canada's need of defense.

England's View of Canada's Navy.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 12-14; January 4.

Great enthusiasm greets the proposal.

The Peace Movement, for December 15, has articles on The Declaration of London, by L. de Montluc; an Anglo-German Understanding; Turkey's Victory in the Turco-Russian Arbitration; with notes and views.

La Paix par le Droit, for 25 November, has articles on Un Visite au Quai d'Orsay, by M. Charles Richet; La Crise européenne (2d article), by M. Francis Delaisi; Ce que couterait une guerre européenne, by M. Charles Richet.

For 10 December, articles on La Paix européenne par la "Neutralization" de l'Alsace-Lorraine; Le Devoir de l'Europe, by M. Lucien Le Foyer.

For 25 December, an article on Les Financiers et la guerre balkanique, by M. Francis Delaisi.

Die Friedens-Warte, for December, has articles on Krieg und Kultur, by Rudolf Goldscheid; Der Anlass des Balkan Krieges. by Prof. v. Bar; Das Fazit des Balkan Krieges, by Richard Gaedke; Balkan Kriege und Balkan Krise in ihren wirtschaftlichen Konsequenzen, by Austriacus; Ein Prolog zu meinem "Menschenschlachthaus," ein Präludium zu Kommen-den Krieg, by Wilhelm Lamszus; Die Türkei und Russland von dem Haager Schiedsgericht, by Dr. Hans Wehberg.

For January, articles on Krise; Ein Handbuch des Völkerrechts, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Konser-vative Neujahrsfreude; Der Deutsche Bund als Vorbild der Staatenorganization, by Dr. G. Grosch; Frank-reich's Grossmachtstellung und Kulturziele, by Herm. Fernau; Pazifisten der antiken Welt, by Jno. Ojserko.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

016.172
a2 7
cap 1

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MARCH, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Zur internationalen Kulturbewegung. Heft II.

Published by "Verband internationaler Studenten-
Vereine an deutschen Hochschulen." 24 pp.

Devoted to the interests of the international union of university
students.

Schule und Weltfrieden. Dr. EUGEN WOLBE.

Supplement to "Vossische Zeitung" of Berlin, 29
December, 1912. 2 pp.

The First Hague Conference. ANDREW D. WHITE.

Boston: The World Peace Foundation. 123 pp.

Reprint of Dr. White's autobiographical chapters recording his
experiences as head of the American delegation.

Krieg und Kapitalismus (War and Capitalism).

WERNER SOMBART.

Münich and Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot.
232 pp.

Modern War and Peace. Viscount ESHER.

Cambridge: Bowes & Bowes.

A lecture delivered to the Cambridge University War and Peace Society, December 2, 1912.

Europe and the Turks. NOEL BUXTON.

London: Methuen. 130 pp.

The Burden of the Balkans. M. EDITH DURHAM.

London: T. Nelson. 384 pp.

Can Germany Invade England? H. B. HANNA.

London: C. Methuen. 166 pp.

Modern Problems: A Discussion of Debatable Subjects. Sir OLIVER LODGE.

New York: G. H. Doran.

Includes chapters on "Universal Arbitration, and How Far is it Possible?" "The Irrationality of War," etc.

Old Forces in New China. GEORGE LANNING.

London: Probsthain. 418 pp.

"An effort to exhibit the fundamental relationships of China and the West in their true light."

A Study in Ideals: Great Britain and India.

MANMATH C. MALLIK.

London: T. Fisher Unwin. 388 pp.

The Panama Canal Conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America.

L. OPPENHEIM. 57 pp.

Cambridge: University Press. 57 pp.

Internationalism: A Selected List of Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals. FREDERICK C. HICKS, Assistant Librarian, Columbia University.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation, March, 1913. No. 64. 30 pp.

An excellent bibliography, listing biography, fiction, year-books works on international law, economics, racial adjustment, and general works on internationalism.

Report of the Interparliamentary Union, 18th Conference, at Geneva, 18-20 September, 1912. 15 pp.

Compte Rendu (Proceedings) of the Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, held at Geneva, 18-20 September, 1912.

Brussels: Misch & Thron. 372 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Patriotism of Humanity.—Sir FRANCIS YOUNG-HUSBAND.

Contemporary Review, 103: 168-78; February.

The idea of national and imperial patriotism should be extended to embrace the whole of humanity.

Women and War.—Mrs. M. A. STOBART.

Contemporary Review, 103: 226-32; February.

The work of the British Red Cross Society in the recent war. Women, says the author, must no longer tolerate war as a tragedy, but condemn it as a crime.

The Baseless Fear of War.—ANDREW CARNEGIE.

Independent, 74: 345-47; February 13.

An army and navy, maintained at present standard, are more than ample for this country's needs.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 261-80; February.

The Balkan complications; the latest Turkish Revolution; the collective note of the allies; the future of the Islands; Russia and Austria both successful; Roumania vs. Bulgaria.

The Balkan Main Current.—GEOFFREY DRAGE.

Edinburgh Review, 217: 197-216; January.

A review of recent works, and an excellent survey of Balkan history.

European Reconstruction and British Policy.

Edinburgh Review, 217: 217-37; January.

Review of recent works on the subjects.

Austria, Disturber of the Peace.—FABRICIUS.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 249-64; February.

Despair may counsel Austria-Hungary to seek salvation in a war which may involve all Europe.

Russian Rage at Austrian Success.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 269-70; February 8.

Thinks Austria is planning to grab Albania and reap the fruits of the war.

THE NEAR EAST

Personal Observations During the Balkan War.

1. Bulgaria and Servia in War: The Revelation of Nationality.—J. HOWARD WHITEHOUSE, M.P.

2. Press Censors and War Correspondents: Some Experiences in Turkey.—E. N. BENNETT.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 19-40; January.

Peace.—G. F. ABBOTT.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 41-52; January.

Outlines the main subjects under discussion at the conference between the Balkan countries at London.

The Strategy of the Balkan War.

Quarterly Review, 213: 255-77; January.

The Crisis in the Near East.

Quarterly Review, 218: 278-98; January.

With the practical disappearance of the Turk from Europe has arisen a series of new questions,—the reconciliation of the

territorial ambitions of Servia and Bulgaria, the autonomy of Albania, the future of the *Ægean* Islands and of Constantinople.

After the War.—HERBERT VIVIAN.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 312-21; February.

The immediate issue depends upon the satisfaction of Roumanian claims, and it is unfortunate that Great Britain should side with Bulgaria.

The "Wild Albanian."—WADHAM PEACOCK.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 322-34.

Albanian nationality has been recognized by the European conscience, and civilization has been spared a twentieth century Poland.

Why the Bulgarian Army Won.

Review of Reviews, 47: 223-4; February.

Due to complete preparedness, but the success was purchased at a terrible cost in men.

Who Are the Albanians and What Do They Want?

Review of Reviews, 47: 224-6; February.

Quotes an Albanian exile at Oberlin College.

Possibilities of the Turkey of the Future.

Review of Reviews, 47: 227-8; February.

Quotes Lewis R. Freeman, the traveler, who has just returned from an extended journey through Asia.

The Price of Peace in the Balkans.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 99-103; February.

Victorious Bulgaria.—ALBERT EDWARDS.

Outlook, 103: 306-11; February.

The Future of Turkey.—HERBERT ADAMS GIBBONS.

Independent, 74: 306-9; February 6.

The Turks, as a ruling race, seem doomed to disappear.

The Bulgaro-Roumanian Tiff.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 222-3; February 1.

Roumania is now resolved to square accounts with Bulgaria, and obtain a territorial reward.

Turkish Press on Turkish Vacillation.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 353-4; February 15.

The Balkan War Begins Again.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 334-5; February 15.

The Revolution in Constantinople.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 235-6; February 1.

The Balkan Success.—Editorial.

Outlook, 103: 246-7; February 1.

Expresses concrete hopes as to the final solution.

Adrianople and Rome.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 282-4; February 8.

THE FAR EAST

China's Revolution and Its Effect.—CHING-CHUNG WANG.

North American Review, 197: 189-202; February.

China is ready to begin a programme of economic and moral development along modern lines.

Mongolia in Russia's Grip.

Review of Reviews, 47: 328; February.

The Beginning of the End of the Chinese Republic.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 104-6; February.

Japan To-day and To-morrow.—HAMILTON W. MABIE.

Outlook, 103: 104-6; February.

Japan is probably to-day the most misunderstood country in the world.

Japanese Curbing Militarism.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 224; February.

Public sentiment is strongly against the militarist clique.

Russia's Advance on Mongolia.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 392.

The people of China are loudly protesting against the Russian encroachment.

Change of Ministry in Japan.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 236-7; February 1.

AMERICA

The Revolution in Cuba.—W. M. KENNEDY.

Dublin Review, 152: 68-76; January.

National unity has been destroyed; the future is dark; American annexation must come.

The Panama Problem : A Poll of the Press.

Outlook, 103: 249-53; February 1.

The Panama Canal a Sacred Trust.—ELIHU ROOT.

Independent, 74: 285-9; February 6.

We shall convict ourselves of revolting hypocrisy if we refuse to submit the case to arbitration.

Bury the Big Stick.—GENERAL CIPRIANO CASTRO.

Independent, 74: 363-4; February 13.

The firm friendship of South America is the best guarantee which the United States can have for the maintenance of the Monroe Doctrine.

Filippino Freedom Dimming.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 218-9; February 1.

Britain's Protest Answered.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 219-20; February 1.

Opinions on Secretary Knox's note.

The "Republic of the Dollar."—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 334-5; February 15.

Apprehensions of danger from the United States keep appearing in the press of South America.

Our Mexican Duty.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 384-5; February 22.

Majority of our newspapers approve of the President's deliberation.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Canadian Naval Question.—HAMAR GREENWOOD.

Contemporary Review, 103: 160-8; February.

Large numbers of Canadians condemn naval expenditure in any shape and form. They feel that the governing classes of England are using the Dominion as pawns in the imperial game.

The Foreign Political Department of the Government of India.—C. E. BUNBURY.

Contemporary Review, 103: 214-25; February.

Suggestions of reform in the handling of Indian questions.

Great Britain and the Next War.—ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 219-36; February.

It would be an insane action for Germany deliberately to plan an attack on Great Britain, but Bernhardt's book sounds like a serious warning.

A War-Book for the Empire.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 265-78; February.

Outlines "the foundations of a policy of co-operation in imperial defence."

Canada's Proposed Gift of Dreadnoughts to England.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 98-9; February.

The Advocate of Peace, for February, besides editorials and notes on the work of the various Peace societies, has articles on One Hundred Years of Peace, by Hon. William D. B. Ainey; The School Teacher as the Advance Agent of Peace, by Thomas H. Lewis; The Immediate Establishment of an International

Court of Arbitral Justice, by Thomas Raeburn White; The Appeal of the Navy League, by Charles Richardson; The Panama Canal Bill.

La Paix par le Droit, for 10 January, has articles on Ceux qu'il faut honorer: Garibaldi, by Frédéric Passy; L'Alsace-Lorraine obstacle à l'expansion allemande, by M. Charles Richet; Coup d'oeil sur 1912, by M. Jules L. Puech; la Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

La Paix par le Droit, for 25 January, has articles on Guerre ou Paix? by M. Th. Ruysen; Ceux qu'il faut honorer: Emile de Girardin, by Frédéric Passy; La neutralisation de l'Alsace-Lorraine, by Mm. Michel Bréal, Louis Havet. Alphonse Jouet; le Reveil des Nationalités, by M. Th. Ruysen; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

Die Friedenswarte, for February, has articles on Die gefundene Formil; Das Problem eines internationalen Staatengerichtshofes, by Dr. W. Bellardi; Abrüstung! by Richard Gädke; Kanonenfutter, by Dr. Eduard Ritter von Liszt; Ein offener Brief an die Kriegs- und Friedens-gesellschaft an der Universität Cambridge, by Norman Angell; Paul Scheerbart, by Erich Mühsam; Vom Anarchismus zum Gesetz (die Diagnose eines Europäischen Krieges), by Wilhelm Lamszus; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner; besides notes and news of the Peace movement.

The Japan Peace Movement (the monthly organ of the Japan Peace Society and the American Peace Society of Japan), for December, has articles in English on Dr. Mabie in Japan; A Japanese Business Man's View of the Peace Problem, by Baron Y. Shibusawa; The Panama-Pacific Exposition and the International Peace Congress; and Peace Sunday. Articles in Japanese: Foreword, by Count S. Okuma; A Japanese Business Man's View of the

Peace Problem, by Baron Y. Shibusawa; Concerning Peace, by Dr. Charles W. Eliot; Economic Causes of War, by T. Kushida; What Is the Peace Movement? by R. Watanabe.

The Peace Movement (the organ of the International Peace Bureau in Berne), for January 15, has an article on The Organization of Nations, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; besides official announcements, news from pacifist organizations, state papers and government reports, and notes on international economic questions, international relations, peace between Turkey and Italy, notes "from the parliaments of the world."

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
as 7
copy

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

APRIL, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

The Panama Canal: What It Is, What It Means.

JOHN BARRETT.

Washington: Pan-American Union. 120 pp.

Historical and descriptive discussion by the Director-General of the Pan-American Union.

The Two Hague Conferences. JOSEPH H. CHOATE.

Princeton: University Press. 123 pp.

The Little lectures at Princeton University, 1912; by the First Delegate of the U.S. to the Second Conference.

The New Peace Movement. W. I. HULL.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. 227 pp.

Shows its development in the last few years from a purely moral propaganda into a force of greatly diversified activities,—economic, political, legal, scientific.

Pan-Germanism. ROLAND G. USHER.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. 320 pp.

Considers the grounds for the existing jealousies between England and Germany, the effect of the Balkan War upon the balance of power, the connection between the European imbroglio and the new nationalism appearing in the Orient.

With the Victorious Bulgarians. HERMENEGILD
WAGNER.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. 285 pp.

Author was special correspondent for Vienna "Reichspost" and London "Daily Mail"; with unusual advantages for observing and reporting actual operations.

Japan and Japanese-American Relations. G.
HUBBARD BLAKESLEE, Editor.

New York: G. E. Stechert & Co. 395 pages.

A survey of the present Japanese situation by more than twenty experts on Japan.

With the Turks in Thrace. E. ASHMEAD-BARTLETT.
London: William Heinemann.

Two Years Under the Crescent. H. C. SEPPINGS
WRIGHT.

London: J. Nisbet & Co.

A war correspondent's experience with the Turks in Tripoli and Thrace.

The Balkan War Drama. By a Special Correspondent.

London: Andrew Melrose.

Panama and What It Means. JOHN FOSTER
FRASER.

London: Cassell & Co.

La Conciliation Allemande.

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave. Conciliation Internationale: 1913, Bulletin Trimestriel, No. 1. 68 pp.

Report on the German Peace Congress at Heidelberg, 5-7 October, 1912.

Union Parlementaire. Rapport du Secrétaire Général au Conseil Interparlementaire, pour l'année, 1912.

Uede-Bruxelles: Bureau Interparlementaire. 32 pp.

Includes list of Presidents and Secretaries of the groups, and the programme of the Bureau for 1913.

The Baseless Fear of War. ANDREW CARNEGIE.

Reprinted from the "Independent," Feb. 13,
1913. 11 pp.

We have no enemies ; all nations are our friends ; hence an army and navy maintained at present standard are ample, and more than ample.

The Wounded. NOEL BUXTON, M.P.

Woman and War. M. A. HOBART.

Boston: World Peace Foundation, February, 1913.
Vol. III, No. 2.

The work and experiences of two leaders in the Red Cross work in the Balkan War.

The Navy and Sea Power. DAVID HANNAY.

London: Williams & Norgate. 256 pp.

The Flowery Republic. FREDERICK MCCORMICK.

London: John Murray.

The account of a war correspondent in China, based on personal experiences, observations, interviews and impressions.

The Balkan War. ANGUS HAMILTON.

London: T. Fisher Unwin.

Common Sense in Foreign Policy. SIR H. H.
JOHNSTON.

London: Smith Elder & Co.

"A survey of its present outlines and its possible developments."

The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe.

CAPT. B. GRANVILLE BAKER.

London: Seeley, Service & Co.

Armaments et Aviation.

Paris: Librairie Ch. Delagrave. Conciliation
Internationale, 1912, Bulletin Trimestriel,
No. 4. 90 pp.

Report at the Conference of the Interparliamentary Union,
Geneva, 1912.

Senator Root and Latin America. Reprinted from the Congressional Record for January 16, 1913.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation. Special Bulletin. January, 1913.

A denial by Senator Root of a fabricated speech published in Honduras, and used to stir up enmity against the United States. Parallel Spanish and English versions of the denial are here presented.

Who Makes War? An editorial from the London "Times" of November 26, 1912.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation. Special Bulletin. February, 1913.

The chancelleries of Europe do, who have become so enmeshed in the jargon of diplomacy that they have ceased to be conscious of the realities with which they trifle.

The Wars of the People. Editorial.

Army and Navy Journal, March 1, 1913.

It is not the chancelleries but the people who make war.

Handbuch der Friedensbewegung. 2D TEIL.

Geschichte, Umfang und Organisation der Friedensbewegung. ALFRED H. FRIED.

Berlin and Leipsic: Verlag der "Friedens-Warte."
490 pp.

A handbook of the Peace Movement, discussing its history, scope and organization.

The Impeachment of President Israels. FRANK B. COPLEY.

New York: The Macmillan Company. 124 pp.

A story of how an imaginary peace-loving President, in spite of popular clamor, puts the principles of pacifism into practice and saves the country from war.

World Education. W. SCOTT.

Boston: W. B. Clarke & Co. 123 pp.

Education may be given such an international character as to promote powerfully the unity and peace of nations.

Eine Friedensbewegung des Ostens. EMIL G. HÖFLIN.

Berne: International Peace Bureau. 12 pp.

Peace and Happiness. LORD AVEBURY.

London: Macmillan & Co.

Chapter on "The Peace of Nations" says "all wars are unsuccessful"; "there are no foreign countries. The interests of the nations are interwoven."

Kriegserklärung und Friedensschluss nach deutschen Staats- und Völkerrecht. MATTHIAS JOVY.

Berlin: Carl Heymann. 116 pp.

Summary of the rules of German law applicable to declarations of war, and the conclusion of peace.

Peace Themes and the Balkan War. NORMAN ANGELL.

London: Horace Marshall & Son. 114 pp.

An application of the theories of the "Great Illusion" to the Balkan War; War, says the author, is only inevitable in the sense that other forms of error and passion are inevitable; we should not prepare for war, but rather prepare to prevent war.

The "Sixty-seven Reasons" of the Navy League.

EDWARD BENJAMIN KREHBIEL, Professor of Modern History in Stanford University.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. 18 pp.

An analysis of the arguments set forth in behalf of naval extension.

Naval Waste. DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. 17 pp.

A keen analysis of the motives of the militarists.

The "Coastwise Exemption": The Nation Against It: An Appeal on Behalf of the National Honor and a Sound Business Policy.
—Representative Opinion of the Press, and of College Presidents, Superintendents of Schools, Clergymen and other Influential Citizens.

New York: R. U. Johnson, Century Magazine.
48 pp. (Sent free.)

The Obligations of the United States as to Panama Canal Tolls. Speech in the U. S. Senate.
ELIHU ROOT.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 31 pp.

Speech delivered January 21, 1913, opposing the exemptions in eloquent language.

The Claim of the New Pacifism. EVANS DARBY.
London: The Peace Society. 12 pp.

A paper read at the Autumnal Conference of the Peace Society, Dundee, October 14, 1912.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Private Property at Sea in Time of War.—ERNEST SATOW.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 292-304; February.

A reply to Lord Avebury's article in the December number. The only guarantee of safety for a nation lies in the capacity not only to ward off a blow, but to return it with interest.

International Peace.—BARONESS VON SUTTNER.

Chatauquan, 70: 72-7; March.

An address delivered at Chatauqua, N. Y., July 31, 1912.

The Lesson of the Balkan War.—LORD ROBERTS.

English Review, 13: 520-5; March.

Draws militaristic lessons from the war.

The Hague Court Works in War Time.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 513-4; March 8.

An account of the twelfth case, recently decided by the Court.

A Law Against Aerial Spying.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 517-8; March 8.

Discusses the Aerial Navigation Bill, which recently passed the British Parliament.

The Monroe Doctrine.—A Poll of the Foreign Press.

Outlook, 103: 526-8; March 8.

The Military Fever.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 604; March 22.

The cause is the rise of the Balkan states, upsetting the balance of power in Europe.

The Impossible War.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Independent, 74: 467-8; February 27.

It will not pay to provoke a conflict, although it pays to make people believe one is imminent.

The Backward Nation.—COUNT ALBERT APPONYI.

Independent, 74: 513-5; March 6.

A reply to Theodore Marburg's article, "The Backward Nation," published June 20, 1912, in the "Independent."

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Is Austria Really the Disturber?—HENRY LUTZOW.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 598-602; March.

An answer, to an article by "Fabricius" in the February number, by the late Austrian minister at Rome.

The European Dilemma and the Turkish Situation.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 44: 186-8; March.

France and the Future of the Sultan's Empire; What the Great Powers Want.

Foreign Affairs.—DR. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 414-32; March.

Some causes of the general pessimism in Europe; St. Petersburg vs. Vienna; Russia's new rival, Bulgaria; Turkey's needs and financial state; the Armenian and Syrian problems.

Power of an Emperor's Pen.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 449-50; March 1.

Francis Joseph writes an autograph letter to Czar Nicholas and an audible sigh of relief rises from all Europe.

Ending the Anglo-German Rivalry.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 450; March 1.

The head of the German Navy accepts the ratio for navy-building proposed by Britain, and thus ends the dreadnaught contest.

Austria as Poland's Hope.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 505-6; March 8.

Poland's independence is necessary for the equilibrium of Europe, thinks the Paris "Croix."

Will Austria-Hungary Break Up?—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 603-4; March 22.

Discussion of the article by "Fabricius" in the February "Fortnightly Review."

Austria and the Balkan Alliance.—ANDREA S. TSANOFF.

Independent, 74: 563-5; March 13.

The Balkan alliance is a strong factor for true European peace; for it alone can put an end to the menacing Near Eastern Question.

French and German War Preparations.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 629-30; March 22.

Strong disapproval manifested by a section of the Press.

THE NEAR EAST

The Balkan League: History of Its Formation.

—By M.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 430-9; March.

The League has proved its efficacy in a way that must have surpassed the most sanguine expectations of its authors.

Christians and Islams in Turkey.—SIR EDWIN PEARS.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 278-91; February.

Discusses articles on "Outlook in the Near East" in the December number; shows the grievances of the Christian populations to be centuries old.

With the Bulgarian Staff.—NOEL BUXTON.

Nineteenth Century, 377-83; February.

The spirit wins at last, and the indomitable spirit of the Bulgars has come by its just reward.

Horrors of War in the Balkans. Comment.

Current Opinion, 44: 188-90; March.

The New Balkan Diplomacy: Venezelos and Danev.—J. IRVING MANATT.

Review of Reviews, 47: 342-3; March.

These men show that the Balkan states have ample resources, in the way of statecraft, for the constructive work of peace.

Some Balkan Opinions on the Balkan Situation.

Review of Reviews, 47: 353-5. March.

The Roumano-Bulgarian Controversy. By BULGARIAN.

Contemporary Review, 103: 360-5; March.

Roumanian aggression is unjustifiable, and it is not supported by the real sentiments of the nation at large.

The Siege of Scutari.—CHARLES ARTHUR MOORE, Jr.

Yale Review, 2: 494-510; April.

A dramatic account by an eye-witness.

The Case for Roumania.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 507; March 8.

Instead of trying to rob Bulgaria of its territory, the King of Roumania claims he is merely asking a small part of what is his by right.

German Designs on Asiatic Turkey.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 564-5; March 15.

The peaceful Germanization of Asiatic Turkey is contemplated.

Crete.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 462-3; March 1.

The withdrawal of the ships of the protecting Powers apparently marks the reunion of Crete with Greece.

Rumania, Albania, Thrace.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 510-11; March 8.

George, King of the Hellenes: Constantine, King or Emperor?—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 691-2; March 29.

The Armenians and the Turks: Turkish Political Philosophy.

Outlook, 103: 699-700; March 29.

Turkey's Hope in England.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 631-2; March 22.

German influence must be forestalled, says the London Review of Reviews.

THE FAR EAST

Delay in Recognizing China.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 448; March 2.

The delay of the Powers has been the cause of suspicion and distrust in the mind of the Chinese of foreigners in general.

What Japan Expects of Mr. Wilson.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 565-6; March 15.

Hopes that his influence will end all the sensational talk about our relations with Japan.

Chinese Independence.—Editorial.

Outlook, 103: 470-1; March 1.

The Chinese Republic deserves recognition.

The Chinese Elections.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 572-3; March 15.

The first great political experiment of China has been a success.

The Six-Power Loan in China.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 693; March 29.

The American withdrawal commended.

AMERICA

Mexico's Troubles Reach Another Crisis.—
Comment.

Current Opinion, 44: 180-2; March.

Europe Urging Us to Invade Mexico.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 504-5; March 8.

The Mexican Chaos.—A Poll of the Press.

Outlook, 103: 473-5; March 1.

The Situation in Mexico.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 509-10; March 8.

Mexico and the United States.—Editorial.

Outlook, 103: 522-3; March 8.

No intervention can be justifiable except a successful intervention.

Panama Canal Tolls.—Editorial.

Outlook, 103: 523-4; March 8.

We shall better conserve the national honor and the vital interests of America by yielding the point.

The Panama Canal: Shall It Be American or Anglo-American?—SAMUEL SEABURY, Justice of Supreme Court of State of New York.

Outlook, 103: 537-45; March 8.

The United States cannot consent to surrender the control of the canal to any European power.

The United States and Its Sister Republics: In Mexico: Cuba and the United States.—Comment.

Outlook, 103: 596-7; March 22.

Mr. Wilson's Word to Latin America.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 626-7; March 22.

Taken variously by the press as a warning and an assurance.

Mexican Fear of Intervention.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 632; March 22.

Mexican papers urge the government to ward it off by a serious effort at order and pacification.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Military Conspiracy.—By ISLANDER.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 450-63; March.

A conspiracy exists to dragoon the nation into the provision of a vastly increased Regular Army, and to force it to adopt conscription for the Territorial Army.

India's Imperialistic Inclinations and Ideals.

—SAINT NIHAL SINGH.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 532-45; March.

India to-day is inspired with the desire to preserve the status quo, and to weld the bonds which link it to the British Empire,—to become a willing partner in the Federation.

Our Special Infantry Reserve: The Case for Inquiry.—THE DUKE OF BEDFORD.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 258-77; February.

Discusses the strength of the British army.

The Canadian Naval Issue.—J. ALLEN BAKER.

Contemporary Review, 103: 338-51; March.

Canada's abandonment of her non-militarist policy bids fair to be a disastrous mistake; large numbers in Canada are opposed to the change.

Black, Brown and White in South Africa.—

WILLIAM STRETFORD.

Contemporary Review, 103: 404-13; March.

The color question is troubling South Africa.

The Advocate of Peace for March has articles on The Navy and Statesmanship, by David Starr Jordan; The United States as a World-Power, by Edwin D. Mead; The Hero of Armageddon, by Lucia Ames Mead; The Cost of War, by Arthur L. Weatherly; besides news of the peace movement, and peace societies.

The Peace Movement, Vol. II, Supplement No. 1, March 1, 1913, has an account of the Panama Tolls Question, the history of it and exchange of notes.

La Paix par le Droit for 10 February, 1913, has articles on Ceux qu'il faut honorer; Les Oubliés, by Frédéric Passy; Agathon et la Jeunesse française, by M. Charles Richet; La Guerre jugée par l'Armée, by M. Th. Ruysen; La Guerre des Balkans est-elle une illusion? by M. Jacques Dumas; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; Revue de Revues.

La Paix par le Droit for 25 February has articles on Une "Affirmation de la Conscience Moderne." Le vrai pacifisme, by M. Gabriel Séailles; Pierre Loti et la Turquie agonisante, by M. Charles Richet; Les Facteurs spirituels de la Paix, by M. Th. Ruysen; L'Office des Nationalités; Le Budget militaire allemand, La misère en Autriche, La conquête des milieux intellectuels allemands, by Edmond Duméril; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

La Paix par le Droit for 10 March has articles on France et Allemagne, La Course à l'abîme, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; La Conférence de Bordeaux, L'Alsace-Lorraine et la Paix; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

Die Friedens-Warte for March has articles on Über uns die Sintflut; Die Politik Deutschland's während des Balkankrieges, by Richard Gädke; Die fromme Diplomatie, by O. Umfrid; Der Fall Maurenbrecher; Das Kleine Heer, by an officer; Die english-deutsch Flottenformel; Kiderlen-Wächter, by J. S.; Brief aus den Vereinigten Staaten, by Henry S. Haskell, of New York; Ein Internationaler Studentenkongress, by Louis P. Lochner, of Madison, Wis.; Eine Lange für die Rechtsnatur des Völkerrechtes, by Dr. Karl Strupp; Das Christentum und der Kampf gegen den Krieg,—eine Entgegnung, by Dr. O. Seufert; Geburtenrückgang und Internationalismus, by Dr. Max Seber; Goethe über den Krieg, by Prof. Dr. Ritter; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner; besides the usual departments.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
as 7
cop 1

Stack
MAY 1913

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MAY, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

**The United States and Canada in Their Hundred
Years of Peace.** JAMES L. TRYON.

Boston: The Author, 31 Beacon Street. 12 pp.

Reprinted from "Annals of the American Academy of Political
and Social Science."

**Catalogue of the Library of the Nobel Institute
in Norway.**

**I. Bibliography of the Peace Move-
ment.**

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 238 pp.

A list of the peace literature in the Nobel Institute Library,
comprising practically everything of importance in all languages.

**Panama Canal Tolls: The Obligations of the
United States.** Hon. ELIHU ROOT.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. March, 1913.

Vol. III, No. 3. 27 pp.

Speech made in the United States Senate, January 21, 1913.

The Opportunity and Duty of the Press in Relation to World Peace. WILLIAM C. DEMING
editor of the Wyoming Tribune.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation. May, 1913. No. 66.
14 pp.

The Interparliamentary Union. CHRISTIAN L. LANGE, Secretary-General.

New York: American Association for International Conciliation. April, 1913. No. 65.
14 pp.

An account of the inception, work and aims of this international association of legislators.

Program of VIII International Students' Congress ("Corda Fratres"), 29 August to 13 September, 1913, at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 6 pp.

Navy League Annual. Edited by ALAN H. BURGOYNE.

New York: Scribner's. 319 pp.

Progress of British and foreign navies; glossary of naval terms; lists of ships, etc.

Speeches Incident to the Visit of Philander Chase Knox, Secretary of State of the United States of America, to the Countries of the Caribbean, February 23-April 17, 1912.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 216 pp.

Verzeichnis von 1,000 Zeitungs-Artikeln zur Friedensbewegung (bis März, 1908). ALFRED H. FRIED.

Berlin: Verlag der "Friedens-Warte." 80 pp.

A bibliography of the newspaper and magazine articles on phases of the Peace Movement, written by A. H. Fried, the great Vienna pacifist.

Canada and Sea-Power: Studies in Problems of Empire. CHRISTOPHER WEST.

Toronto: McClelland & Goodchild. 172 pp.

Discusses the modern armament industry and its danger to representative government; shows how sea commerce is revolutionizing national relationships; how Canada is concerned in this revolution; the possibilities and limitations of a Canadian navy, etc.

Pause and Consider: Letters and Editorials
Reprinted from the Japan Times, December, 1912. 27 pp.

Expressions of Japanese pacifist opinion.

France et Allemande: La Course à l'Abime.
J. PRUDHOMMEAUX.

Nîmes: "La Paix par le Droit." 27 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

The Armament Race and Its Latest Developments.—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 654-68; April.

Soon the maintenance of peace may prove even more costly than actual war, and may make the nations wish for a war which will terminate a ruinously expensive peace.

The Changing Armament of Europe.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

North American Review, 197: 604-14; April.

The upheaval in the Balkans has placed Germany at a conspicuous disadvantage, and caused her to feel the need of increasing tremendously her already tremendous war power.

German Defense of Army Increase.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 822; April 12.

Germany must arm against the new Slavic Empire.

For a Naval Vacation.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 882; April 19.

Winston Churchill's proposal for all the leading Powers to take a year's holiday from ship-building.

The Panama Canal Option.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 731-2; April 3.

England's Peace Challenge.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 732-3; April 3.

Urges United States to accept Churchill's proposal of a year's truce on building battleships.

What Is the Peace Movement?—EDWIN D. MEAD.

Independent, 74: 903-7; April 24.

A short sketch by the managing director of the World Peace Foundation of Boston.

Military Aeronautics.

Outlook, 103: 885-6; April 26.

The Powers or the People.—Editorial.

Outlook, 103: 838-9; April 19.

England has come to parting of the ways. Shall she repudiate her democratic foreign policy of the last half-century, or take the leadership in the movements of liberation and democracy?

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 565-84; April.

The World is Tired of War; Petty Tyranny of the Balkan States; The Delimitation of Albania; Bulgaria and the Race for Scutari; Austro-Russian Partial Demobilisation; Germany's Call to Arms and Alms. ("At present, five years' peace costs us as much as, or even more than, a lost campaign would have cost us yesterday."—Der Bayrische Kurier.)

The War Scare in Europe.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 282-3; April.

The Concert of the Powers.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 897; April 24.

We already have in existence the congress of the nations, acting sporadically, but how much better the organized Court at the Hague?

THE NEAR EAST

Turkey's Asiatic Problems.—HERBERT VIVIAN.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 669-79; April.

The more Turkey changes, the more she remains the same; she may count on the loyal imagination of desert races, the fiery impulse of a fighting prophet's creed, an instinctive distrust of Occidental restlessness to barricade her spiritual power for another thousand years.

The Achievements and Hopes of the Greek Nation.—ALEX. DEVINE.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 920-32; April.

Hellas's great age may soon begin anew.

The Menace of Pan-Islamism.—ALBERT EDWARDS.

North American Review, 197: 645-57; April.

Indicates the vast spread of the movement to unite the followers of Mohammed, and implies that it has invaded the colonial troops of the European nations in Africa.

Some Aspects of the Persian Question.—M.

PHILIPS PRICE.

Contemporary Review, 103: 510-18; April.

If Russia can be made to take her hands off her ill-gotten spoils, regeneration is possible.

The True Inwardness of the Balkan War.

Review of Reviews, 47: 484-6; April.

Quotes article by Mr. Frederick Palmer, the war correspondent, in Everybody's Magazine.

Turkish Heart-Burnings.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 762; April 5.

The fall of Adrianople produces bitter recriminations.

The Causes of Turkish Failure.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 881-2; April 19.

Efforts of the press to rouse a new patriotism.

Slav Against Teuton.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 883-4; April 19.

Upheaval of Slavic patriotism and racial spirit of unification threatens Austrian supremacy.

Montenegro Against the World.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 939-40; April 26.

She defies the Powers and besieges Scutari, which, they agree, must be part of the new Albania.

Adrianople and Peace.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 942; April 26.

The fall brings peace in sight.

Adrianople in the Balkan War: Adrianople in History.

Outlook, 103: 744-5; April 5.

Balkan Strength: Turkish Weakness.

Outlook, 103: 792-3; April 19.

The Albanian question: the terms of peace.

David and Goliath: Skutari; A European Conflagration Avoided.

Outlook, 103: 833-5; April 19.

The latest developments in the Balkan situation.

THE FAR EAST

Effect of the Chinese Loan Veto.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 758-9; April 5.

A new Chinese policy which may rank as important as Secretary Hay's stand for the "Open Door."

Recognizing China.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 879; April 19.

International complications in the way of this country's desire to recognize the new republic.

The Aliens Bill in California: Is There Need for Restriction?

Outlook, 103: 875-6; April 26.

The Federal Government has a duty to perform when a State threatens the treaty rights of a friendly people.

The China of To-day: Sun-Yat-Sen.

Outlook, 103: 769-71; April 5.

The general state of affairs in China is much better than under the old regime.

The Korean Conspiracy Case.

Outlook, 103: 793; April 12.

Brief account of the latest developments.

The Alien Land Bill in California: Why the Agitation Exists.

Outlook, 103: 828-9; April 19.

Agitation is due to the labor unions and farmers of the districts where the Japanese own land.

China: Mongolia.

Outlook, 103: 832-3; April 19.

The provisional government in China is now permanent; Russia's intrigues in Mongolia raise troublesome problems for the new republic.

BRITISH EMPIRE

The Military Conspiracy, II.—“ISLANDER.”

Fortnightly Review, 93: 640-53; April.

The peril from which England has to defend herself is not so much invasion as starvation; hers is a maritime Empire, and as such she must cultivate her navy rather than her army.

How Can England Be Prepared for Defence Against Possible Attack?—Cardinal BOURNE.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 705-10; April.

The lieutenant of the Prince of Peace emphasizes the need of military training of English youth, so that the nation will not be “unprepared” for aggression.

The Internal Condition of Great Britain in Time of War.—Major STEWART L. MURRAY.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 903-19; April.

Discusses the financial confusion incident to the breakdown of the international credit system; the war poverty due to loss of markets; and the anti-war tendencies of the labor and socialist movements.

The Royal Commission on the Indian Public Service: Its Objects and Reasons.—Sir WILLIAM WEDDERBURN.

Contemporary Review, 103: 481-90; April.

Canadian Objection to Aiding England.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 761; April 5.

The roots of the present agitation for Canadian contributions to Imperial armaments are to be found in London, not in Canada, say the Canadians.

AFRICA

France and Her Algerian Problem.—PHILIPPE MILLET.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 729-40; April.

Her problem is to maintain the balance between Moslems and Europeans, condemned by fate to live side by side in the new France beyond the sea.

The Advocate of Peace for April has articles on President Wilson's Attitude Towards Latin-America; The Baseless Fear of War, by Andrew Carnegie; What the Schools Can Do for Peace, by Charles L. Coon; The Panama Tolls Controversy, by the Carnegie Peace Endowment Trustees; Sulgrave Manor, by James L. Tryon; The Peace Movement in the South, by J. J. Hall; No More Battleships Needed, by Hon. S. A. Witherspoon.

La Paix par le Droit for 25 March has articles on Les Armements et l'avenir de l'Europe, by M. Charles Richet; La Paix européenne par la "Neutralisation" de l'Alsace-Lorraine (faits nouveaux à l'appui), by Un Volontaire de 1870; Où allons-vous? by M. J. Prudhommeaux; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

The Peace Forum for April has articles on One Hundred Years of Peace, by Dr. John Wesley Hill; The Influence of Taxation on World Peace, by George A. Bixby; Better than Big Navies, by Rev. Frederick Lynch, D.D.; Industrial Peace, by Hon. Fred Dennett; Socialism, by Hon. Wm. A. O'Donnell.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
as 7
cop 1

ASSOCIATION FOR
INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JUNE, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

Legal Problems Capable of Settlement by Arbitration. CHARLES CHENEY HYDE, Professor of International Law at Northwestern University.

Baltimore: Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. No. 11. 32 pp.

International controversies of a legal character, whether they involve questions of vital interests or national honor or governmental policy, are capable of adjustment by judicial means.

Instructions to the American Delegates to the Hague Conferences, 1899 and 1907. JOHN HAY and ELIHU ROOT, Secretaries of State.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. April, 1913.
Vol. III, No. 4. 27 pp.

Washington, Jefferson and Franklin on War. EDWIN D. MEAD.

Boston: World Peace Foundation. April, 1913.
Vol. III, No. 5. 15 pp.

From an address on "The Principles of the Founders," before the city government and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1903.

On Naval Armaments. Rt. Hon. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the British Admiralty.

New York: International Conciliation. April, 1913. Special Bulletin. 13 pp.

From a speech on the naval estimate, in the House of Commons, March 26, 1913, suggesting a "naval holiday," with an appeal to the co-operation of other nations.

Profit and Patriotism (from London Economist, April 26, 1913), and **Money-Making and War** (New York Evening Post, April 21, 1913).

New York: International Conciliation. May, 1913. Special Bulletin. 14 pp.

The sharp practices of the German armor firms discussed.

Music as an International Language. DANIEL GREGORY MASON.

New York: International Conciliation. June, 1913. No. 67. 14 pp.

Music is understood everywhere, and is one of the great factors in sustaining an international spiritual sympathy.

Theodore Roosevelt on the Japanese (Message of December 31, 1906).

Reprinted from the Japanese Society's Bulletin. 3 pp.

Recommends naturalization for Japanese in this country.

Internationales Recht und Nationales Interesse. TH. NIEMEYER.

Kiel: Lipsius & Tischer. 18 pp.

Internationalism is replacing nationalism.

Vom Wesen des Internationalen Rechtes. TH. NIEMEYER.

Kiel: Schmidt & Klaunig. Reprinted from Vol. 20 of the "Zeitschrift f. Internationales Recht."

Le Code de la Paix. A. BECKER.

Strassburg: Imprimerie Alsacienne. 42 pp.

The Progress of International Law and Arbitration. Sir H. EARLE RICHARDS.

New York: Oxford University Press. 24 pp.

New International Year Book. Edited by F. M. COLBY, and A. L. CHURCHILL.

New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. 822 pp.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

Sea and Air Command; Germany's New Policy.
—EXCUBITOR.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 868-80; May.

England must adopt in aerial matters her well-tried policy in naval matters—the bold offensive.

George Washington and the Anglo-American Unity.—Dr. J. A. MACDONALD.

Oberlin Alumni Magazine, 9: 211-20; April.

An address delivered at Oberlin College, February 22, 1913.

A Point That Senator Root Omitted.—Professor WAMBAUGH of Harvard Law School.

Boston Evening Transcript, February 8, 1913.

Are Railroads Neutralizing Sea Power?

Review of Reviews, 47: 606-8; May.

Interesting discussion of the significance of the great continental systems.

Lord Roberts on the Lesson of the Balkan War.

Review of Reviews, 47: 624-5; May.

Nine Peace Books.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 74: 1039-40; May 8.

The German Armor Scandal.

Outlook, 104: 5-6; May 3.

The astounding revelations as to the creation of war-scares by systematic campaigns of the armor-plate firms.

A Century of Peace and Its Lesson; The Peace Congress and the American Peace Society.

Outlook, 104: 81-2; May 17.

Discusses the Anglo-American celebration; the expulsion of Dr. Abbott.

Peace, Strength and Justice.—Editorial by LYMAN ABBOTT.

Outlook, 104: 94-6; May 17.

We can establish international peace only by establishing international justice.

The Lake Mohonk Conference.

Outlook, 104: 132-3; May 24.

Emphasizes the practical nature of the conference.

Armament Scandals.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 946; May 1.

Mr. Bryan's Peace Plan.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 949-50; May 1.

The proposal for universal commissions of inquiry to settle international disputes.

Peace Conferences.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1116-7; May 22.

Account of four conferences held recently in this country.

The Krupp Scandals in Germany.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1050-1; May 10.

The German Crown Prince on War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1169-70; May 24.

His violent militarism rebuked in Germany.

Problems of Power.—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Outlook, 104: 245-7; May 31.

A plea for "organized efficiency," meaning militarism, based on Morton Fullerton's book.

The East and the West.—HAMILTON W. MABIE.

Outlook, 104: 255-7; May 31.

The future will emphasize their resemblances and bring the two together.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 718-36; May.

How the Powers avoided a conflict; the Panslavist Bubble; Italy vs. Greece and Roumania vs. Bulgaria; the Servo-Bulgarian Quarrel; Austria, Albania and Servia.

The European Unrest.

Edinburgh Review, 217: 257-77; April.

Critical review of recent works.

England, Germany and the Peace of Europe.

—Sir MAX WAECHTER.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 829-41; May.

Proposes a European federation to take the place of the present ruinous competition and isolation.

Will Greece Ally Herself with Italy?

Review of Reviews, 47: 623-4; May.

Their interests are similar, and Italy feels the need of counter-acting German and Slavic influence in the eastern Mediterranean.

Europe and the Balkans.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 97-8; May 17.

The Balkan victories have upset the European balance of power.

French and German Backbiting.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1003; May 3.

Spanish Fears of Armageddon.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1119; May 17.

Spain feels the need of a strong and reliable alliance.

THE NEAR EAST

Albania and the Allies.—H. N. BRAIKSFORD.

Contemporary Review, 103: 609-19; May.

The gifted race may have something of value to add to the common stock of European culture.

The Turkish Point of View.—E. N. BENNETT.

Edinburgh Review, 217: 278-96; April.

The Prospects of the Turks in Asia. WILLIAM MAXWELL.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 1148-60; May.

A suggestive discussion of the lands and peoples of Asiatic Turkey.

The Future of Albania.—WADHAM PEACOCK.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 920-32; May.

Many difficulties, political and industrial, lie in her way.

A German View of the Turkish Defeat.—LANCELOT LAWTON.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 975-87; May.

The Bulgarians won because they imparted to their preparatory training the reality of war.

Why Adrianople Fell.—CHASSEUR.

Blackwood's Magazine, 193: 693-97; May.

A picturesque account of the siege.

The Effort to Stop the War in the Balkans.
—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 369-71; May.

Montenegro and the Great Powers; How Russia Deserted a Little State; Has Austria Triumphed?

Economic Reconstruction in the Balkan States.

—BENJAMIN C. MARSH.

Review of Reviews, 47: 597-8; May.

The Montenegrin Victory: The Montenegrin Situation: The Effect on the Slavs.

Outlook, 104: 1-4; May 3.

Comment and news.

The Week at Skutari: Skutari and the Slavs.

Outlook, 104: 45-6; May 10.

The Skutari incident has awakened a force far greater than any one European nation, and that is the racial power of the Slavs.

The Balkan Situation.

Outlook, 104: 89-90; May 17.

The awakening of the Slav Power is the most serious factor in the present European international situation.

The Powers Occupy Skutari: The Albanian Policy of Austria and Italy: King Nicholas the Man of the Hour.

Outlook, 104: 131-2; May 24.

The Capture of Scutari.—Editorial.

Independent, 104: 952; May 1.

The audacity of Montenegro disturbs the Powers.

The Capture of Scutari.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 994; May 3.

Turkey's Hope in the Slavs.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1001-2; May 3.

Heartening Turkey.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1051-2; May 10.

Albania's Many Friends.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1052-4; May 10.

The "Real Cause" of the Balkan War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1115-6; May 17.

Was Bulgarian greed and ambition, according to E. N. Bennett; Bulgaria employed agents provocateurs to rouse the spirit of retaliation.

Seeds of More Balkan Troubles.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1116; May 17.

Quarrels between the victors are now in order.

Who Will Pay for the Balkan War?: A Possible Settlement.

Outlook, 104: 225; May 31.

An indemnity is to be demanded from Turkey.

Danger Ahead in the Balkans.—H. A. GIBBONS.

Independent, 74: 1073-6; May 15.

A discussion of present conditions in the conquered country, by a professor in Robert College.

THE FAR EAST

China and the Pawnbrokers.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1118-9; May 17.

China in the embarrassing position of being forced to pawn her national resources.

China.—THE EARL OF CROMER.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 1161-8; May.

A discussion of J. O. P. Bland's book, "Recent Events and Present Policies in China."

Light on the Philippines:

I. The Philippines by Way of India.—

H. FIELDING HALL.

II. American Control of the Philippines.

—BERNARD MOSES.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 577-95; May.

What England's experience in India can teach us.

Japan and the United States.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 364-5; May.

Japan is at the mercy of vested interests, whose investments are threatened in California.

The Presidential Election in China.—Comment.

China Relieved by the Act of President Wilson.

Current Opinion, 54: 368-9; May.

America has vindicated her good name in the Far East by her withdrawal from the loan.

Japan in 1913.—Dr. DANIEL CROSBY GREENE.

Independent, 74: 1125-7; May 22.

Progressive tendencies; commercial advance; influence of the late Emperor.

AMERICA

The California Land Law Agitation: Is There a Japanese Peril?

Outlook, 104: 6-8; May 3.

Japan, California and the United States.— Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 14-6; May 3.

A clear analysis of the legal points involved in the case.

The Japanese in California: A Poll of the Press.

Outlook, 104: 22-4; May 3.

The Alien Land Situation in California.

Outlook, 104: 41-3; May 10.

The United States Recognizes China.

Outlook, 104: 41; May 10.

China has amply shown her ability to establish a constitutional government.

White and Yellow in California.—WALTER V. WOEHLKE.

Outlook, 104: 61-5; May 10.

The Japanese, unlike the European immigrant, never loses the mark of the foreigner.

The Anti-Alien Land Law Problem.

Outlook, 104: 86-7; May 17.

The United States and Guatemala.

Outlook, 104: 89; May 17.

Request of latter to United States to intercede with creditors as in San Domingo brings up question of Monroe Doctrine.

The Monroe Doctrine and the Pan-American Railway.

Outlook, 104: 122; May 17.

Governor Johnson on the Alien Land Law; the Webb Bill and Treaty Rights.

Outlook, 104: 129-30; May 24.

Our Relations with Foreign Nations; China; Latin America.

Outlook, 104: 130-1; May 24.

Our policy of friendliness improves our commercial as well as our political relations with foreign neighbors.

Japan and the United States.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 139-40; May 24.

Each nation has the right to decide who shall be admitted to its borders or its citizenship.

Secretary Bryan's Visit to Sacramento.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 945-6; May 1.

Straining an Historic Friendship.—HAMILTON HOLT.

Independent, 74: 975-8; May 1.

How our attitude is alienating the sympathies of Japan.

Japanese Exclusion.—DAVID STARR JORDAN.

Independent, 74: 978; May 1.

The validity of the statute excluding Mongolians from naturalization should be tested in our courts.

Recognition at Last.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1009-10; May 8.

California Insistent.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1010-11; May 8.

Editorial urges the repeal of the act forbidding the naturalization of Mongolians.

How California Treats the Japanese.—KIYOSHI K. KAWAKAMI.

Independent, 74: 1019-22; May 8.

The only salvation for the Japanese lies in their admission to citizenship.

California and Japan.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1115-6; May 22.

Guatemala's Debt.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1120; May 22.

Our rejection of Guatemala's appeal does not indicate necessarily a repudiation of our former policy.

The Issue Between Japan and California.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 991-4; May 3.

Japanese Press on California.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1002-3.

Our Loan Withdrawal as Viewed in China.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1054; May 10.

California's Solution of Her Japanese Problem.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1107-9; May 17.

Mexico's Demand for Recognition.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1117-8; May 17.

Panama Tolls and Ethics.—Professor WILLIAM S. MORGAN.

Pacific Unitarian, 21: 207-9; May.

From the viewpoint of ethical dealing, we are not justified in claiming discrimination for our coastwise trade.

Japan and America.—Comment.

Outlook, 104: 223-4; May 31.

Latest developments in the California situation.

The Japanese Situation.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 233-4; May 31.

America must decide on a permanent policy towards Japan.

Mr. Bartholdt's Resolution.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1170; May 29.

Suggests new constitutional amendment giving Federal Government control of matters affecting rights of aliens in the United States.

The Panama Tolls Question.

Independent, 74: 1193-5; May 29.

An "argument in brief," presented with useful list of references.

BRITISH EMPIRE

What We Are Doing in India.—ROBERT F. HORTON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 626-39; May.

Interesting and suggestive comments on the Indian people and their manners and ideas.

The Naval Problem.

Edinburgh Review, 217: 297-313; April.

A German's Impressions of India.—GEORG WEGENER.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 960-77; May.

Thinks that all the white nations should stand by England in the defense of her supremacy in India.

Indian Famine and English Rule: A Review of the Facts.

Outlook, 104: 25-30; May 3.

A debate by several authorities, among them an Indian, who criticises British rule.

The Advocate of Peace for May has editorials on Secretary Bryan's Peace Plan; and the St. Louis Peace Congress articles on Human Nature and the War System, by Edwin D. Mead; Internationalism, by Andrea Hofer Proudfoot; Present Demands of the Peace Movement, by Benjamin F. Trueblood; No More Battleships Needed, by Hon. S. A. Witherspoon; besides reports of the Peace Societies, etc.

La Paix par le Droit for 10 April has articles on Le Pacifisme en Alsace-Lorraine, by M. W. Ruysen; "Aux écontes de la France qui vient," by M. Jacques Dumas; Contre l'accroissement de la durée du service; La Justice internationale à bon marché, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

For 25 April, articles on Les vingt premières années du mouvement pacifiste en Allemagne, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; M. Pierpont Morgan et l'idée de Paix, by M. Ch. R.; La Conférence de Berne pour la rapprochement franco-allemand, by M. J. Prudhommeaux; La Guerre et la Paix dans le Monde, by M. J. Prudhommeaux.

Die Friedens-Warte for April has articles on In Namen Europas; Wettrüsten und Rüstungsverständigung, by Georg Gothein, Member of the Reichstag, Breslau; Die Irrtümer des Militarismus, by Richard Gädke; Zu den neuen Rüstungsvorlagen, by Hermann Fernau; Das Weltfeierjahr im Flottenbau; Kundgebungen gegen die Rüstungen; Ein offizieller Vorstoss gegen die Kriegshetzer in der Presse; Brief aus den Vereinigten Staaten, by Henry S. Haskell; Die Zukunft der Haager Friedenskonferenzen, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Die Gesellschaftlichen Verbände der Menschheit, by Dr. phil. jur et sc. pol. G. Grosch; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner.

For May, articles on Die Ueberwindung des Balkankonflikts; Kriegsindustrie, by Dr. Albert Südekum; Die Angebliche und die Wahre Höhe der

deutschen Ruestungslasten; Friedens-und Kriegshysterie, by Prof. Robert Piloty; Die Jubilare des 21. Mai; Deutschland in Waffen, by C. L. Siemering; Brief aus den Vereinigten Staaten, by Henry S. Haskell; Die Zukunft der Haager Friedenskonferenzen, by Dr. Hans Wehberg; Die Moderne Friedensbewegung und die oesterreichische Schule; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner; besides the usual departments of news and comment.

NOTE.—The Association for International Conciliation is always glad to give further information, when it is available, with regard to the books and articles published in the Monthly Bulletin, but it is not in a position to act as agent for the purchase of the material to which reference is made.

16.172
757

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
JUN 1913

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION

SUB-STATION 84 (501 West 116th Street)

NEW YORK CITY

See last page of this pamphlet

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES
DEALING WITH INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JULY, 1913

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

General Arbitration. HENRY CABOT LODGE.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 12 pp.

A lecture delivered at the Naval War College Extension, Washington, 13 February, 1913.

Problems of Power. W. MORTON FULLERTON.

New York: Scribner's. 477 pp.

A study of international politics since 1866, as determined by public opinion and economic conditions.

The Britannic Question: A Survey of Alternatives. R. JEBB.

New York: Longman's. 262 pp.

Deals with present-day imperial questions.

Immigration: A World Movement and Its American Significance. H. PRATT FAIRCHILD.

New York: Macmillan. 455 pp.

An important work by a member of the Yale University faculty.

The Flowery Republic. F. McCORMICK.

New York: Appleton. 477 pp.

An account of the establishing of the republic, and the events that led up to it.

A Permanent Court of International Justice.

JAMES L. TRYON.

Boston: Massachusetts Peace Society. 37 pp.

A suggestion for the consideration of the Programme Committee of the Third Hague Conference.

Victorious Bulgaria. H. L. B.

Reprint from the "Brooklyn Standard-Union,"
June 1, 1913.

Interesting letters from a correspondent in Sofia.

**The Exemption of Coastwise Shipping: Why It
Should Be Repealed.** ROBERT UNDERWOOD
JOHNSON.

New York Peace Society. 11 pp.

A speech delivered at the annual meeting, January 30, 1913.

**American Love of Peace and European Skep-
ticism.** PAUL S. REINSCH, Professor of Politi-
cal Science in the University of Wisconsin.

New York: International Conciliation, July, 1913,
No 68. 14 pp.

**Publications of the (German) Association for
International Conciliation:**

5. **Frankreich und Deutschland.** Baron
ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT. 6 pp.

6. **Formen internationaler Verstaendi-
gung.** Prof. Dr. ROBERT PILOTY
of Wuerzburg. 18 pp.

7. **Der Friedensgedanke in der Ent-
wicklung des deutschen Volkes
zur Nation.** Prof. Dr. MARTIN
SPAHN. 19 pp.

8. **Ueber auswaertige Kulturpolitik.**
Prof. Dr. KARL LAMPRECHT. 14 pp.

Stuttgart: Druck von W. Kohlhammer. 1913.

**Bulletins of Congrès Mondial des Associations
Internationales, Ghent-Brussels, 15-18
June, 1913:**

Internationalism among Universities.

L. P. LOCHNER.

**Reduction de la Taxe, Postale Univer-
selle.**

**La Protection du Nom et L'Emblème
des Associations Internationales.**

M. le Dr. TELL PERRIN.

**Les Expositions Internationales et
Universelles, leur meillure util-
isation en vue de développer le
mouvement d'organisation inter-
nationale.**

**Unification Internationale du Calen-
drier.**

**An International Conduct-rule. G.
SPILLER.**

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

WAR AND PEACE

More Peace Treaties.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1230; June 5.

Eight countries agree to Bryan's proposal for peace treaties with
this country.

**Why Did We Fight in 1812?—C. H. VAN TYNE,
Ph.D.**

Independent, 74: 1327-31; June 12.

Discusses the causes and significance of our last war with Great
Britain.

William II.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 365-6; June 21.

Hailed as worthy of the Nobel Peace Prize.

The Near East.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 368-9; June 21.

East and West are coming closer together.

The Trade in Armaments.—J. F. WILLIAMS.

Contemporary Review, 103: 804-8; June.

The armament trade should be nationalized; this might be a step towards permanent peace.

Liberalism and National Military Service.—

Captain A. J. CAMPBELL.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 1364-75; June.

Criticism of the Liberal opposition to conscription.

A Peace Celebration.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 47: 650-2; June.

The Anglo-American anniversary of peace.

Bryan's Peace Proposals.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 47: 652-4; June.

The importance of his suggestion for international boards of inquiry.

"Armor Plate Patriotism" in Germany: The Krupps vs. the German People.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 47: 663-5; June.

Advocates of Peace Review Their Crusade.—

Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 451-3; June.

The War Scandal in Germany.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 453-4; June.

French Army Increase Opposed.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1266-7; June 7.

By the Socialists, who fraternalize with their German brothers at the Berne Congress.

A Peace Book Suppressed by the Kaiser.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1332-3; June 14.

Comment on Wilhelm Lamszus' "The Human Slaughter-house."

Get Busy.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 413-14; June 28.

The Senate shown as the greatest impediment to arbitration treaties.

EUROPEAN RELATIONS

Great Britain's Position in Europe.—SYDNEY BROOKS.

North American Review, 197: 774-86; June.

She has ceased to be a detached power, and has been forced to range herself with France and Russia against the Teutons.

Foreign Affairs.—Dr. E. J. DILLON.

Contemporary Review, 103: 865-84; June.

British Optimism and German Pessimism; Roumania's Role; Austria's Mistaken Attitude Towards Her Slavs; Bulgaria vs. Serbia; Albania and Austro-Italian Jealousy; etc.

The Changing of the Balance of Power.—J. ELLIS BARKER.

Nineteenth Century, 73: 1193-1211; June.

Emphasizes the need of co-operation between England and the United States.

The Racial War in the Pacific: An Imperial Peril.—ARCHIBALD HURD.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 1031-46; June.

The Empire must stand for an "all-white" policy, and the dominance of the European.

The Problem of Austria-Hungary.—POLITICUS.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 1047-62; June.

By her Balkan policy, she has worked for Russia's advantage, and to her own undoing.

THE NEAR EAST

Peace and War in the East.—Editorial.

Independent, 1227-8; June 5.

An Intra-Balkan War?—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 270; June 7.

The Balkan War perhaps only a prelude to a greater conflict.

The Peace of London.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 313-14.

The treaty of peace between the Balkan allies and Turkey is signed; there remains the question of finance.

The Balkan Allies at Odds.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 356-7; June 21.

The Russian Emperor offers arbitration, and guards the peace.

Turkey, Present and Future.—Sir EDWIN PEARS.

Contemporary Review, 103: 761-73; June.

The young Christian States have been fairly started on the path of civilization.

The Last Chance.—G. THOUMAÏAN.

Contemporary Review, 103: 797-803; June.

England has the chance to save Turkey from her own follies.

The Dissensions Among the Balkan Allies.—

SPENCER CAMPBELL.

Fortnightly Review, 93: 1063-70; June.

Future prospects are dark and clouded.

Events in the Near East.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 47: 665-8; June.

Peace in the Balkans.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 455-6; June.

A Chino-Japanese Flirtation.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1264; June 7.

The anti-oriental activities in California seem likely to bring about closer understanding between China and Japan.

To Europeanize Turkey.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1265; June 7.

Turkish leaders feel this is necessary to regain lost place among the nations.

Designs on Armenia.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1265-6; June 7.

Russia is flirting with the Armenians.

A New Balkan Stronghold.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1323-4; June 14.

The alliance seems practically to have gone to pieces.

Bulgaria's Waste of Life.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1325; June 14.

She has lost one male in every twenty-five, and those of the flower of her country.

Turkey's Salvation in America.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1325-6; June 14.

Urges the acquisition of advisers from the United States.

THE FAR EAST

Japan and the United States :

1. **Are the Japanese Mongolian?—WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS.**

2. **The Japanese Overload.—DON C. SEITZ.**

3. **The Legacy of Commodore Perry.—HOMER LEA.**

North America Review, 197: 721-60; June.

Interesting and diverse points of view on the Japanese problem.

Friendship of Japan and America : Japan's Problems, etc.—Comment.

Review of Reviews, 47: 643-50; June.

America and the Chinese Loan.—HERMAN ROSENTHAL.

Review of Reviews, 47: 726-8; June.

The United States cannot afford to join with other Powers in their aggrandizement in China.

What the Japanese Do in California.

Review of Reviews, 47: 738-40; June.

A Japanese point of view, quoted from "The Japan Magazine."

The Trouble with Japan.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 445-9; June.

New China and Her Rulers.—Comment.

Current Opinion, 54: 449-51; June.

Why Japan Cannot Declare War.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1369; June 21.

She is too weak, too poor, and fears a white coalition against her.

Whisperings of Monarchy in China.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1370; June 21.

Yuan-Shi-Kai viewed with suspicion.

The Real Yellow Peril.—J. O. P. BLAND.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 734-44; June.

Not the military aggression, but the gradual infiltration of China's overflow into Europe.

A Visit to Port Arthur (Japan To-Day and To-Morrow).—HAMILTON W. MABIE.

Outlook, 104: 293-4; June 7.

Count Okuma.—HAMILTON W. MABIE.

Outlook, 104: 330-8; June 14.

Contains an authorized interview with a great Japanese statesman concerning Japan.

Opium, an Unsettled Question.—THEODORE COOKE TAYLOR, M.P.

Contemporary Review, 103: 783-6; June.

China needs the help of the Western world in her gallant struggle against a debasing vice.

Japan's View of the White Peril.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1326; June 14.

It is the white peoples who have proved a peril to the peace and prosperity of the rest of humanity.

AMERICA

The Treaty with Nicaragua.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1226; June 5.

The U. S. gains the exclusive concession for a canal, and a naval station.

Japan's Reply.—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 309; June 14.

Does not include a request for a recognition of Japanese eligibility to American citizenship.

Will There Ever Be a Nicaraguan Canal?—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 309-10; June 14.

The treaty binds Nicaragua not to take up the project with any other nation.

Halt!—Editorial.

Outlook, 104: 365; June 21.

By inconsiderate action, America has chilled the friendship of four great nations.

The Monroe Doctrine: An Obsolete Shibboleth.

—HIRAM BINGHAM.

Atlantic Monthly, 111: 721-34; June.

Should be replaced by co-operation and mutual understanding between all the American countries.

The Japanese Question from a Californian Standpoint.—JAMES D. PHELAN.

Independent, 74: 1439-40; June 26.

Discussion by an ex-Mayor of San Francisco.

Do the Filipinos Need Independence?—ALBERT S. CROCKETT.

Independent, 74: 1377-82; June 19.

Views of a journalist just back from the Islands.

BRITISH EMPIRE

A Canadian Fiasco.—Editorial.

Independent, 74: 1228; June 5.

The Dominion Parliament vetoes the dreadnought appropriation to Great Britain.

No Canadian Dreadnoughts for England.—Comment.

Literary Digest, 46: 1417-18; June 28.

The Advocate of Peace for June has articles on The Whole Program of the Peace Movement, by Richard Bartholdt; The Road to a High Destiny, by Charles W. Fairbanks; Disarmament a Moral Issue, by Philip Van Ness Myers; The Peace Palace and William Penn, by William I. Hull, besides editorials and news of the Peace Movement.

Die Friedens-Warte for June has articles on Kaiser Wilhelm und der Weltfrieden; An Baronin Bertha von Suttner, zu ihrem 70. Geburtstage; Daten aus dem Leben der Baronin von Suttner, by C. L. Siemering; Mobilmachung der Kirchen gegen den Krieg, by O. Umfrid; Zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich, by Richard Gaedke; Der Carthage und Manoubafall vor dem Haager Schiedshof; Hauptversammlung der deutschen Friedensgesellschaft in Mannheim, by Dr. A. Westphal; Zweiter Kongress des Verbandes der internationalen Studentenvereine an deutschen Hochschulen, by Egon Meider; Brief aus den Niederlanden, by de Jong von Beek en Donk; Die XIX. Lake Mohonk-Konferenz (14. 16. Mai), by Henry S. Haskell; Offizielle Kundgebung für die Veranstaltung der Feier des ersten Friedensjahrhundert zwischen Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Staaten; Randglossen zur Zeitgeschichte, by Bertha von Suttner, etc.

NOTE.—With this issue, the *Monthly Bulletin* of books, pamphlets and magazine articles dealing with international relations, published by this Association since April 1908, comes, temporarily at least, to an end. This step has been made necessary by limited funds and the greatly increased expenses involved in the distribution of the regular pamphlets of the Association, of which more than 80,000 copies are now printed monthly. It is the hope of this Association that *The Advocate of Peace* will in the future develop its department of Book Notices in such a way that those who are interested in keeping in touch with the literature of internationalism may be able to do so through the columns of *The Advocate of Peace*, published monthly by the American Peace Society, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.; subscription price, one dollar a year.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 117115243